

49972

CRIME AND THE SENIOR CITIZEN:  
A VICTIMIZATION STUDY OF THE  
ELDERLY IN CHATTANOOGA

NCJRS  
AUG 14 1978  
ACQUISITIONS

by

Kenneth Venters, Ph.D.  
and  
Roger D. Thompson, M.S.

The project from which this report is drawn was supported by a grant (#298A-77-9.07-B2) from The Tennessee Law Enforcement Planning Agency to The University of Tennessee at Chattanooga, Criminal Justice Department. Additional support for the research was obtained from the University of Chattanooga Foundation, Inc. Such funding does not necessarily indicate concurrence by the funding agencies with the contents, findings, or recommendations contained herein.

© Kenneth Venters and Roger D. Thompson, 1978

The Law Enforcement Assistance Administration and The Tennessee Law Enforcement Planning Agency reserve the right to reproduce, publish, translate, or otherwise use and to authorize others to publish and use all or any part of the material copyrighted in this report.

PROJECT STAFF

Project Director

Kenneth Venters, Ph.D.

Associate Project Director

Roger D. Thompson, M.S.

Project Research Assistants

Walter Clayton

Jerry Davis

Janet Helms

Jane McGuire

Judy O'Mary

Eleanor Rolleston

Larry Stokes

Jeannette Sutay

Prepared for the Tennessee Law Enforcement Planning  
Agency, Nashville, Tennessee 37211.

Criminal Justice Department  
The University of Tennessee at Chattanooga  
Chattanooga, Tennessee 37401  
July, 1978

#### ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The writers would like to express their appreciation to Fire and Police Commissioner Gene Roberts, Chief Clyde Willhoit and Assistant Chief William Saylor of the Chattanooga Police Department, Mr. Viston Taylor, Director of the Area Office on Aging, and Mrs. Mary Sue Bethea, Executive Director, Senior Neighbors of Chattanooga, for their support in this project's undertakings.

A special thanks is extended to the Senior Citizen agencies and the senior citizens themselves for their interest and cooperation in seeing this project to its completion.

Gratitude is also expressed to Mmes. Patricia Spears and Mary DeSha for their expert typing and editing.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
PROJECT STAFF . . . . .	ii
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS . . . . .	iii
INTRODUCTION . . . . .	1
VICTIMIZATION . . . . .	8
REVIEW OF THE LITERATURE . . . . .	11
RESEARCH METHODOLOGY . . . . .	13
DATA ANALYSIS . . . . .	17
CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS . . . . .	25
APPENDICES	
A. PROJECT QUESTIONNAIRE . . . . .	44
B. NATIONAL CRIME SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE . . . . .	51
C. LISTING OF PARTICIPANT ORGANIZATIONS . . . . .	76
D. GRAY PANTHER LETTER OF SOLICITATION . . . . .	78
E. PROJECT DATA TABLES . . . . .	82
F. SECURITY SHOPPING LIST . . . . .	146

## INTRODUCTION

The demand for clear, accurate, and valid data on antisocial behavior and its impact on society and the criminal justice system has grown rapidly in recent years. Increased public and official attention to crime and citizen fear of crime has produced two major effects: 1) it has generated an outpouring of millions of dollars across the nation to cope with crime-related problems; and 2) it has produced an urgent and largely unsatisfied need to assess the dimensions and true nature of the crime problem.<sup>1</sup> Planners and practitioners in the criminal justice system often find that their efforts in dealing with a perceived crime problem are sidetracked until they can formulate a detailed analysis of the problem and its possible solutions. Too often the statistical data needed for such an analysis are inadequate or nonexistent. The lack of quality data can raise the sobering question, in some instances, of whether the problem even exists.<sup>2</sup>

Until recently, the only "statistics" on crime, criminals, or criminal justice were derived from the administrative records of operating agencies. Such statistics are invaluable for the purposes they were designed to address. Unfortunately the data needs of analysts and planners may not coincide with the data being collected by an agency. To illustrate this point, the Federal

Bureau of Investigation (FBI) has been compiling statistics on the incidence of crime since 1930. The statistics are based upon the number of crimes reported annually to the FBI by state and local law enforcement agencies. These figures however are generally recognized as being inaccurate due to the fact that; 1) not all law enforcement agencies participate in the Uniform Crime Reporting (UCR) system; 2) the numbers measure only seven categories of crime often referred to as Index offenses---murder, forcible rape, aggravated assault, robbery, larceny-theft, burglary, and motor vehicle theft; 3) only reported incidents of crime are included; and 4) classification and reporting methods vary among police departments making comparisons difficult at best.<sup>3</sup> Much of the data needs for the study of crime are therefore not to be found in the existing files of agencies or with official crime statistics.

One approach in trying to meet this demand for data is through the technique of a sample survey. Representative members of a populational group are interviewed by means of a standardized questionnaire to elicit information about their experiences with crime, as well as their preceptions of crime. The results when combined with present statistics should provide a more accurate and total perspective of the nature and characteristics of crime.<sup>4</sup> This report deals with a victim survey administered to a sample of the elderly population (60 years and older) residing within the city limits of Chattanooga, Tennessee.

The senior population was chosen for this study due to the

profound and oftentimes disabling impact of crime, and the fear of crime, upon the quality of life to be enjoyed by our elders. Social attitudes and practices toward the elderly are being challenged today with agencies being asked to become more responsive and sensitive to the needs of this special class of people.

One organization that has been quite vocal and active in dealing with problems that confront the senior citizen is the Gray Panthers under the leadership of Ms. Maggie Kuhn. No longer can older persons be described as passive or apathetic. Excerpts from a letter soliciting support for this organization convey the spirit to be found among many older Americans today:

We are the Gray Panthers, a group of people, young and old, drawn together by a deeply felt common commitment to human liberation and social change. Our national Gray Panther organization provides the opportunity for people of all ages to join together to challenge age barriers and tackle the issues of common concern.

The changes we are working for are long overdue and desperately needed. They're changes in attitudes, changes in fulfilling human needs, changes that will make this country a better place for all of us . . . . .

If we have to demonstrate to make our voices heard, we demonstrate. If we have to testify at congressional hearings, we testify. If we have to file class action suits to protect the elderly, we file suit. If we are able to work with authorities, we work with authorities. We're feisty. We're determined. We're not going to shy away when somebody says "NO" . . . . .

We the elders of America, have lived through two world wars, the stock market crash, the depression, Korea, Vietnam. We watched the world change radically, grow, battle, make peace, battle again, make peace again.

We witnessed the miraculous birth and growth of air flight, the automobile, the telephone, radio, television.

We listened with hope as Woodrow Wilson praised the League of Nations. We listened with pain as Franklin Roosevelt spoke of one-third of a nation ill-fed and ill-housed. We wept when Kennedy was killed. We sat patiently through the Teapot Dome and Watergate scandals.

We held up through the Jazz Age and the Pepsi generation.  
We endured.

Are we now to be penalized because we endured?

Defiantly, we of the Gray Panthers shout "NO".

We ask you to share our determination to change what is wrong in the ways people, young and old, are treated today, and join us in our ongoing battle to change the attitudes and policies which waste people.

Otherwise, by the time many people like you reach age 65, you may find yourself sitting around being tranquilized, force into senility under the guise of growing old gracefully, with 5 nothing left to do because you are too old and have no rights.

Before any meaning can be drawn from the victimization data, a review of the following conditions inherent in the aging process is beneficial.

#### Economic

The elderly (defined as those 65 years and older) represent slightly more than 10 percent of the total population, and are increasing in numbers at a faster rate than the rest of the population; their ranks swelling by daily net increase of approximately 1,400.<sup>6</sup> Almost half of the population 65 and over are retired, and live on a fixed income at or below the poverty level.<sup>7</sup> As a rule, the elderly have approximately half the income of those under 65 and spend almost four times as much on health care.<sup>8</sup>

Many older persons have no bank accounts from which to withdraw funds in the event of an emergency. Instead, they must wait until their monthly pension or benefit check arrives through the mail, the dates of delivery being well known.<sup>9</sup>

The theft or damage of personal belongings to an elderly person on a fixed income represents a much greater relative loss than a similar loss or damage to an employed person due to financial inability to replace or repair.<sup>10</sup> In economic terms, crime has

far greater and lasting effects upon the elderly than the statistics suggest.

### Physical

Advancing age tends to increase the vulnerability of senior citizens to criminal abuse. Poor vision, loss of hearing, slowing of the ability to react quickly and limited agility makes one less able to defend to escape from a threatening situation.<sup>11</sup> Another normal condition with older age is osteoporosis which causes bones to become more brittle, more easily broken and less quick to heal.<sup>12</sup> Physical injury is likely to be more aggravated to the older person since recovery may involve a longer period of immobility and/or dependency on support devices.<sup>13</sup>

### Environment

The elderly population is concentrated in urban areas and in neighborhoods with high crime rates. It is estimated that more than 60 percent of the elderly live in the central city which places them in close proximity to the persons most likely to victimize them.<sup>14</sup> They have not chosen to move from the area for cultural, emotional or economic reason(s). Because of their decision to stay in the neighborhood or their inability to move from the area, they fail to report crimes for fear of reprisal.<sup>15</sup> In one survey, 55 percent of the respondents did not report crimes because of a feeling of police ineffectiveness.<sup>16</sup> Older people are more likely to be victimized repeatedly by the same offender for the same crime.<sup>17</sup>

### Social

Social isolation is a phenomenon noticed among older persons. This isolation is brought about by the death of their spouse, friends, poverty, and physical and mental handicaps.<sup>18</sup> They travel alone on the streets and on public transportation and, very likely, they live alone.<sup>19</sup> When actual crime is combined with the fear of crime, the elderly often choose to remain in their homes throughout the day and night under a self-imposed "house arrest".<sup>20</sup>

Evidence suggests that older people are particularly susceptible to a wide variety of frauds which are designed to take advantage of their special concerns.<sup>21</sup>

### Psychological

Fear of crime among the elderly population has been one of the most consistent findings of the major research studies. In 1974 Louis Harris and Associates conducted a comprehensive national survey on the problems of the elderly. One aspect of the study was to measure the elderly's perception of various social problems. Fear of crime was considered the most serious problem by 23 percent, more serious than health, money, and loneliness.<sup>22</sup> In 1975, a similar study by the National Council of Aging reported that crime in the streets was the greatest fear among persons over 65 years of age.<sup>23</sup> A Chicago study (1975) of the elderly by Bild and Havighurst also found crime to be ranked as the most serious problem.<sup>24</sup> Other studies reveal the following characteristics concerning the fear of crime:

- women have a higher rate of fear than men.<sup>25</sup>
- elderly at lower income levels express more fear of crime than older persons in the higher income levels.<sup>26</sup>
- fear of crime is higher in the elderly black population than in the elderly white population.<sup>27</sup>
- Community size is positively related to fear of crime. The greater the size of the community, the higher the level of fear.<sup>28</sup>
- the quality of life is diminished.<sup>29</sup>

Even if their fear of crime is out of proportion to the statistical probability of victimization, its effects are just as debilitating and represents a major social problem.<sup>30</sup>

## VICTIMIZATION

Victimization surveys are a relatively new resource for crime data being less than a decade old. Involved in this approach is the questioning of a sample population in some detail as to their experiences with crime, and their personal attitudes and beliefs about crime. Victimization surveys have generated data, previously unavailable, to permit analysis of unreported crime rates, differential risks of being victimized, the impact of victimization, and the characteristics of offenders.<sup>31</sup>

The Law Enforcement Assistance Administration (LEAA) and the Bureau of the Census have combined efforts since 1972 in conducting a series of victimization surveys known as the National Crime Survey (NCS). The survey actually is of two designs. One survey employs a panel design and interviews a stratified sample of persons over 12 years of age every six months. The sample includes 60,000 households and 15,000 businesses.<sup>32</sup> An independent survey was designed for use by cities. The survey has been conducted in 26 cities thus far using a sample of approximately 10,000 households and 1,500 businesses.<sup>33</sup> A sample of the NCS standardized questionnaire can be found in Appendix B. While this type of survey may be desirable in all jurisdictions, the cost of the survey is at times prohibitive, with cost estimates exceeding \$300,000 per city.<sup>34</sup>

Only those select cities participating in National Crime Survey (NCS) have available specific and detailed information describing local crime. This happens to be a primary concern among criminal justice planners and practitioners. Because a national crime problem has been indentified, it is of limited value to state and local personnel due to wide variations in manpower, budgets, policies, and procedures. In essence, the problem may or may not exist within the given jurisdiction, and if present, may be found in differing levels of degree. The results from the National Crime Survey (NCS) must be generalized to the total population it represents.

This concern points to the need for state and local data to complement data known and available at the national level so as to be able to describe the nature and magnitude of crime problems in detail in any given jurisdiction. Solutions being proposed are able to meet with better acceptance if based upon local data rather than upon generalized data.

This victimization study of the elderly in the Chattanooga area is an attempt to bridge the data gap that presently exists and to provide local and state agencies with local information to assist in their planning and decision-making efforts.

The research instrument selected for use in this study, "Crime and the Senior Citizen", was developed by the Technical Research Services Division of the International Association of Chiefs of Police (IACP) as a modified version of the National Crime Survey (NCS) questionna'ire with special design for use to the senior citizen

population. The project is national in scope in collecting a data base of law enforcement practices toward the elderly.<sup>35</sup> The purpose of the questionnaire is to assist local agencies in understanding the problems of local senior citizens, the effects of crime on their lifestyle, and the measures taken toward crime prevention.<sup>36</sup>

The "Crime and the Senior Citizen" questionnaire was administered in five demonstration cities for testing and review.<sup>37</sup>

The experiences of these cities were incorporated, and a standardized questionnaire obtained. The "Crime and the Senior Citizen" questionnaire was used in this study and can be found in Appendix A. Two questions were added at the end of the questionnaire at the request of a local city official. The first question asked for the respondent to check his/her main source of information concerning crime: neighbors/friends, relatives, TV, radio, or the newspaper. The second question asked for a rating of excellent, average, or poor of the following public services: housing, public transportation, government subsidy programs, police, recreation/social, and employment. No other additions were made to the research instrument.

## REVIEW OF THE LITERATURE

The National LEAA victimization studies conclude that the elderly are not disproportionately victimized as compared to the general population. Henry F. McQuade, Deputy Administrator for Policy Development of the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration (LEAA) analyzed the data in the following manner: In crimes of violence, the elderly experience 8 victimizations per 1,000 population, while the rate for the general population is 32 per 1,000 population. In crimes of theft, the elderly are victimized at a rate of 22 per 1,000, as compared to 91 per 1,000 for the general population. In household crimes, the elderly experience a victimization rate of 107 per 1,000 households while the general population has a rate of 217 per 1,000 households.<sup>38</sup> Table I illustrates the difference in victimization rates between the elderly and the general population.<sup>39</sup>

In combination these figures mean that the elderly person stands about one chance in ten of being the victim of a crime in a 1 year period.<sup>40</sup>

The LEAA city survey revealed that the elderly do experience high victimization rates for robbery with injury, burglary, and larceny with contact.<sup>41</sup> Statistics of victimization rates between 1973 and 1974, when compared, indicate that the senior population experienced the second greatest overall increase in crimes of violence, second only

to males 16-19 years of age.<sup>42</sup> The increase in theft for females over 65 (11.7%) was higher than for any age group.<sup>43</sup> There was also a noticeable increase in household crimes against the elderly (burglary, household larceny, and motor vehicle theft).<sup>44</sup> This data does not support the conclusion that the elderly have a low victimization rate.

Independent research studies have made significant findings with regard to crime and the elderly.

Omaha, Nebraska, "Senior Citizen Survey" (1976)

Senior Citizen - Person 60 years or older

Five hundred sixty one senior citizens were surveyed, and divided into two groups. The first group consisted of 304 individuals who resided in city-operated senior citizen high rise apartments. The second group was comprised of 257 senior citizens who resided in private residences. Of those surveyed 18 percent were men and 78 percent were women. Four percent did not respond.

Seventy four percent indicated that their personal feelings about crime had hampered their freedom of movement and activity throughout the city. Eighty six or 15 percent of those surveyed had been a victim of a crime since age 60; of those incidents 45 percent were burglary, 14 percent were robberies, 11 percent were purse snatches. Of the 86 victims 78 percent lost money or personal property.<sup>45</sup>

Miami Beach, IACP Surveys of Crime Against the Elderly (1976)

Senior Citizen -- 60 years or older

A survey of the conditions and circumstances affecting elderly victimization in Miami Beach, in cooperation with the Crime Safety and the Senior Citizen project of the International Association of Chiefs of Police. Fifty nine percent of the city of Miami Beach's permanent residents are over 60 years of age; the median age being 68 years.

Robberies constituted the largest number of Part 1 offenses committed against the elderly, with burglaries second. There was also an overwhelming majority of pickpockets and purse snatch cases directed against senior citizens.<sup>46</sup>

Kansas City, Mo. Study, "Patterns of Crimes Against Older Americans" (1973)

A 3-year study conducted by Carl L. Cunningham of the Midwest Research Institute concerning serious crimes against persons 60 and above. The Kansas City Study uncovered some valuable information. Overall, younger persons have a higher victimization rate than the elderly with one major exception, the rate for robbery. In the non-inner city, elderly persons experience a strong-arm robbery rate of approximately twice that experienced by younger persons living in the same area. Although the difference in rates of strong-arm robbery is similar for both the old (1.70) and the young in the inner city (2.09), the inner-city elderly are victims of strong-arm robbery rates approximately four times greater than that for younger persons in the non-inner city.

Multnomah County, Oregon Victimization of the Older Adult. (1976)

Senior Citizen -- over the age of 60

All data was drawn from research conducted in a random sample of 500 adults over the age of 60 in Portland/Multnomah County and research developed out of 300 case reviews from police records in Portland/Multnomah County.

Data revealed that there was a strong connection between age, visibility, and the type of crime of which one might become a victim. Those who are more mobile in the community and the highly active older person are more likely to become victims of burglary and street robbery. Data indicated that older persons are not victimized more than other age groups, because they are not as a group, as visible as other age groups.

## RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

The objectives of this project were 1) to identify senior citizens and areas of concentration within the city of Chattanooga; 2) to administer a standardized questionnaire, "Crime and the Senior Citizen", to a representative sample of the elderly through personal interviews; 3) to analyze data for an understanding of the impact of crime on the aged; and 4) to aid in the development of crime prevention programs designed to meet the needs of the elderly.

Recent Census figures (1975) estimate the population of Chattanooga to be approximately 170,000 with persons over 65 years of age comprising 10.6 percent of the total population.<sup>49</sup> A few adjustments were necessary for the purposes of this study in the definition of senior citizen. The changes were the following: 1) the 65 year age limit was lowered to 60 years, which is in keeping with recent trends in retirement and consistent with similar studies of this nature;<sup>50</sup> 2) excluded from this study were persons presently convalescing from injury or illness or for whatever reason in residence at a medical care facility. These changes produced a cancellation effect on each other leaving the size of the population for study at approximately the original figures, 10.6% of the total population of Chattanooga.

The questionnaire selected for use, "Crime and the Senior Citizen",

was developed by the Technical Research Services Division of the International Association of Chiefs of Police (IACP). Two questions were added at the request of a local city official. The questionnaire was printed in extra large type in consideration of possible diminished visual abilities of the elderly. A copy of the questionnaire can be found in Appendix A.

One of the major problems encountered during this project was the process of contact with senior citizens. Oftentimes, approval was needed from a parent agency or person before direct contact could be made with desired individuals or groups. A significant time lag was noticed between initial contact and final approval to proceed with the questionnaire. A second factor which also contributed to a serious time delay in the collection of data was the need to be placed on the agenda of social, civic, and religious groups and organizations. Many times, the agenda was full for weeks or months in advance. This combination of delays was largely responsible for the three month extension of the study. A list of the organizations participating in this study can be found in Appendix C. The original goal of at least a ten (10) percent representative sample of the senior population turned out to be beyond reach given the time constraints. One thousand and three completed questionnaires were obtained that satisfied age, and as best as could be determined, residency criteria.<sup>51</sup>

Student assistants administered the questionnaire on an individual or group basis. All students participating in the survey were required

to go through an orientation session designed to acquaint the student with the questionnaire. Training was given in interviewing and sensitivity toward the special problems of older persons. In group situations, three or more students would be in attendance to assist and answer questions with the grant director acting as the moderator. Announcement was made in every meeting as to the age and residency restrictions of the study. In personal interviews when age or residency requirements did not match those of this project, the interview was not continued. In group situations where there was a mixture of ages and not all were residents of Chattanooga, effort was made to permit their participation in answering the questionnaire but their responses were set aside and not included in any of the data analysis. An indicator was added to each completed questionnaire denoting the race of the respondent to allow comparative statistical analysis of the data. Because of the personal nature of the questionnaire, the names of all the student participants were placed on file with the Communications Division of the Chattanooga Police department to verify their identities and confirm the authenticity of the survey in answer to any inquiry.

The completed questionnaires were checked for age and coded for computer use. The coding was double-checked for accuracy. A few responses were adjusted for purposes of consistency. For example if a person checked that he/she had not been a victim of crime but completed the section of the questionnaire on victimization that indicated otherwise, the responses would be brought into agreement.

Computer cards were key punched using the code of the questionnaire and double-checked for accuracy. The data were tabulated via the computer facilities at the University of Tennessee at Chattanooga.

## DATA ANALYSIS

Data for this victimization study of the elderly were collected over an eleven month period beginning in May, 1977, and ending in March, 1978. A total of 1003 person satisfied both the age (over 60) and residency requirements (City of Chattanooga) for participation in this study. Of this number, 120 or approximately 12 percent indicated being a victim of crime.

A summary of the data is reported here with reference(s) to data tables of participant responses displayed in Appendix E. The reader is reminded that participation in this research project was totally voluntary. They were encouraged to answer all applicable questions. However a variance will be noticed in the number of respondents to each question. The number of nonrespondents is not significant within the Crime and the Senior Citizen questionnaire.

### Age

Respondents were divided by age into two categories, 60--69 and over 70. Forty-two percent of the sample population were 60--69 years of age and 58 percent were over the age of 70. (Table 1).

The age group 60--69 reported being more self-sufficient and active than persons over 70. This concurs with research findings (Tables 18, 23, and 86).

Both age groups expressed strong feelings of insecurity in the nighttime. This phenomenon is to be found among all ages according to national victimization studies but the degree of insecurity is much greater among the elderly. Similar feelings of personal safety were shared by the two age groups with a higher percentage of persons over 70 responding that they never feel safe. (Tables 28, 33, 38, 43, 48, and 53).

Crime had hampered the freedom of movement and activity of persons over 70 more than persons 60--69. (Table 70).

The number of victims per age category was almost evenly divided with 53 percent of the victims between 60--69 years and 47 percent of the victims over 70. (Table 81).

Theft of property was the most frequent serious offense indicated by victims. Purse-snatching was the second most frequent serious offense among victims 60--69 years of age whereas assault was the second most frequent serious offense to victims over 70. (Table 86)

Dollar loss of the offense to the victim was measured by four monetary categories. Victims 60--69 years indicated a greater number of dollar losses in the \$200 to \$1000 dollar category than victims over 70. (Table 104).

The location of the offense taking place in the neighborhood was higher in number by victims over 70. (Table 119).

#### Sex

Females comprised 70 percent of the sample population. White

females over 70 had the largest representation whereas black males 60--69 had the least representation. (Tables 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6).

Perceptions of personal safety at home, in the neighborhood, shopping areas, on public transportation, and in a car differed between the sexes with females indicating in higher percentages that they never feel safe. (Tables 24, 29, 34, 39, 44, 49, and 54).

To the degree that crime has hampered their lifestyle females outnumbered males more than 2:1. (Table 71).

Theft of property was the most frequent serious offense indicated by victims. The second most frequent, pursesnatching/pickpocketing, was recorded in greater numbers by female victims than by male victims. (Table 87).

Female victims had a much higher rate of their homes being entered against their wishes than male victims. (Table 92).

Female victims suffered dollar loss more frequently than male victims in all four monetary categories. (Table 105).

Female victims had a higher incidence of offenses in the afternoon than male victims. (Table 115).

For both sexes, the most frequent location of the offense was in the home. (Table 120).

#### Race

The racial characteristics of the sample population resemble the racial composition of the city of Chattanooga. Sixty three percent of the participants in this research were White, 36 percent were Black, and 1 percent were Other. (Table 3).

White females were represented in the greatest number with black males least represented (Tables 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6).

Attitudes of personal safety were similar among the races with increased feelings of insecurity by the Black respondents in their yard and in their neighborhood. (Tables 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55).

Fifty percent of the white respondents indicated that crime had hampered their freedom of movement and activity as compared to 30 percent of the Black respondents affected by crime. (Table 72).

There were more than twice as many White victims (79) than Black victims (39). (Table 83).

The most serious offense selected by Black victims was likely to be a personal crime whereas the most serious offense selected by White victims was likely to be a property crime. (Table 88).

White victims had a higher number of dollar losses in every category. (Table 106).

The most frequent time of offense was in the nighttime for White victims and in the afternoon for Black victims. (Table 116).

### Prevention

The protection of life and property is one of the primary functions of police work. This commitment is however no guarantee that crime will not strike your person or belongings since most crimes are by their very nature unpredictable. The police by themselves cannot prevent crime. The cooperation and support of all citizens is necessary for effective crime control.

A number of measures can be taken by citizens to protect themselves and their property. Again, there is no guarantee but criminal activity will likely be discouraged with a less attractive target speaking in terms of vulnerability. A majority of respondents indicated that they hold onto their purse or pocket book, carry only the minimum amount of money necessary for the trip, avoid going out at night, avoid certain streets and areas, and go out with others, not alone. Their attention appears to be directed at minimizing their risk while away from home.

Effort is less common in the area of home security. Only 31 percent of the respondents use special locks on their doors while 21 percent use special locks on their windows. Thirty-two percent of the respondents indicated that they leave their lights on without the use of a timer. Approximately 20 percent of the sample population have their Social Security check mailed directly to the bank. (Table 75).

Females have taken more preventative measures than males with the exception of carrying a lethal weapon. (Table 77).

White and Black respondents differ in home security and direct mailing of their Social Security check to the bank. Black respondents had a lower adoption rate of these prevention methods than White respondents. (Table 78).

A higher number of victims have a lethal weapon at home and use special locks on their doors. (Tables 75 and 79).

Additional actions were taken by some that were not included in the list provided in the questionnaire. One respondent had purchased a

dog for personal and property protection. Another respondent was of the habit of using traveler's checks instead of money so as to avoid financial loss and prevent economic gain by the criminal.

Over 75 percent of the respondents indicated that they have never attended a program presented by the police department. Those who have heard a program presented by the police department, however, had a relatively high level of recall as to the subject discussed and a high rate of adoption of the crime prevention techniques. (Tables 65, 66 and 67).

#### Victims

One hundred and twenty respondents or approximately 12 percent of the sample population reported being a victim of crime in the last two years. For 80 percent of the victims, this was the only offense against them but for 20 percent of the victims this was their second, third, 70 or more offense against them in the past two years. (Table 80, 81, 82, and 83).

Victims were about evenly divided by age group with 53 percent of the victims between 60--69 years and 47 percent of the victims over 0. (Table 81).

The number of victims by sex was distributed in about the same proportions as found in the sample population which was 70 percent female and 30 percent male. (Table 82).

Victims by race numbered twice as many White victims (79) as Black victims (39). (Table 83).

Persons living alone or with one other person had a much higher victimization rate than persons living with two or more. (Table 11).

Rental or ownership of a house appears to be the most vulnerable housing arrangement. (Table 16).

Most of the victims were self-sufficient in their daily activities. (Table 21).

Victims go out after dark more frequently than nonvictims. (Table 26).

A higher percentage of victims never feel safe at home, in neighborhood, in shopping area, and in a car. (Tables 31, 36, 41, 46, 56).

Crime has hampered the lifestyle of 84 percent of the victims. (Table 73).

The victim's response to crime in terms of preventative actions so as not to become a victim again is hardly distinguishable from the preventative actions taken by nonvictims. A slight increase is noticeable for victims having a lethal weapon at home, using special locks on the doors, leaving lights on, using a timer to switch lights ON/OFF, and having their Social Security check mailed directly to the bank. (Tables 75 and 79).

Theft of property was the most frequent serious offense indicated by the elderly victims followed by pursesnatching/pickpocketing, assault, and destruction of property. (Table 85). Pursesnatching/pickpocketing was the second most frequent serious offense among victims 60--69 years of age whereas assault was the second most frequent serious offense for victims over 70. (Table 86).

Approximately half of the homes of victims were entered against their wishes with female victims having a higher rate than males. (Table 90 and 92).

Over three-fourths of the victims were not threatened with harm or physically attacked during the offense. (Tables 94 and 98).

Nearly this same number, 75 percent, suffered a loss of money or belongings, the average loss being less than two hundred dollars. (Tables 102 and 103).

Eighty percent of the victims had notified the police of their offense. (Table 107).

The largest age category of person(s) responsible for committing this offense was the unknown. Teenagers ranked second with adults a close third. (Table 109).

The majority of offenses occurred in the nighttime. (Table 113). Female victims and Black victims had a higher incidence of crime in the afternoon than their counterparts. (Tables 115 and 116).

Almost half of all the offenses to the victims happened in the home. (Table 118).

## Conclusions and Recommendations

This research was undertaken to generate information that would be insightful in understanding the impact of crime on the senior citizen. It has, we believe, satisfied this purpose. The geographic boundaries employed as criteria for eligibility make this study indigenous to the City of Chattanooga with data that should prove useful to local community service agencies. Also, this data allows for comparison with similar studies that have used this same questionnaire for an indication of commonality and variation in attitudes, practices, and victimization rates of the elderly.

From the start, the limitations of using this particular questionnaire and taking a sample population of senior citizens were well recognized. Even so, it was felt that the contribution to be made by this effort offset any handicaps. The findings of this study are presented here in a generalized format with comments and explanation offered of observed phenomena. The findings of similar studies, especially Crimes Against the Aging: Patterns and Prevention conducted by the Midwest Research Institute, have been incorporated with deference given to observations that go beyond the scope of this study.

The attitudinal questions on feelings of personal safety returned strong support of the existence of fear of crime among the elderly. The actual crime rate against the senior citizen was low when compared to the UCR Total Crime Index as reported for Chattanooga. Nevertheless, the feelings of insecurity are high and real whether justified or not and have brought about adjustments in lifestyles to 80 percent of the respondents.

Dramatic differences are noticed in personal feelings of safety between the daytime and nighttime hours. Few feel safe anywhere in the nighttime except in the privacy of their home or apartment. These feelings of personal safety may be in fact a false sense of security to the home owner or renter since approximately 50 percent of the offenses to the victims in this study happened in the home.

Only 20 percent of the respondents have had contact with the police. This number is surprisingly low given the physical environment and daily encounter of the senior citizen. Also, the majority of respondents indicated that they would call the police first if they were alone at home and felt afraid. The general feeling was "we see them and know they are around if we need them."

Approximately this same number, 20 percent, have ever attended a program presented by the police department. Those who had heard a program presented by the police department had a relatively high level of recall as to the subject discussed and a high rate of adoption of the crime prevention techniques. There is an untapped audience among this age group for future police programs.

Another finding of the data is that there seems to be considerable confusion surrounding the terminology used in the classification of crimes. If, for example, one is a victim of a purse snatch, would one classify the offense as a robbery, an assault, or a larceny? The distinctions between the terms are well known to personnel who work in the criminal justice system but to the victim the definitional differences may not be so clear and may in fact be irrelevant. There is believed to be some overlap in this study between the categories of assault, purse snatch/pickpocket, and theft of property as the most serious offense selected by the victim as a result of this confusion.

A communication gap appears to exist, legal vs. personal, in perceptions of the offense. Two actions could be taken to correct any misunderstanding of the law. The first approach would involve public education in the law, its penalties, and the differences between related terms. The second action would be directed to law enforcement officers, asking them to inform the victims of the nature of the charge(s) should the offender(s) be apprehended.

The question is often asked as to what makes the elderly so vulnerable to crime. Is it their age? Is it their perceived weaknesses that accompany advancing age? Is it their being alone more than others? The answer is not mutually exclusive or so apparent. An in-depth study of the victimization of the elderly by Midwest Research Institute concludes that the elderly are more vulnerable to crime as a result of where they live and where they are at any given time more so than by their age or its manifestations. A factor which does seem to be conducive to crime against older persons is the condition of aloneness.<sup>52</sup>

There is a certain physical and psychological strength in numbers whereby the offender must assume a greater "risk" in trying to control the situation when more persons are involved. In this study, the victimization rates were much higher for persons living alone or with one other person than for persons living with two or more.

The most frequent actions taken by the elderly to protect themselves and their belongings were all directed at minimizing their risk while away from home. They hold onto their purse or pocketbook at all times and tend to carry only the minimum amount of money necessary for the purpose of the trip. When they go out, they go out with others, not alone, avoiding certain streets and areas. Many avoid going out at night altogether.

Robbery and larceny are both "crimes of opportunity." Victims are chosen more often than not by their offering visible invitation to the would-be robber or thief (e.g., display of money, open purse unattended, walking alone in dark deserted areas). The best defense against being a victim of a robbery or larceny is to be aware of situations where crimes might occur, be alert at all times, and be accompanied by other persons.<sup>53</sup> Participants in this survey show a strong adherence to these practices.

Less attention was shown by the respondents toward home security. The atmosphere around the home may not be perceived as threatening but another "crime of opportunity," burglary, is probably the greatest threat to the elderly due to the unexpected meeting of victim and offender. Approximately 50 percent of the victims of crime in this survey had their homes entered against their wishes.

The most frequent preventative action taken for home security was the use of special locks on doors. All home security measures registered below the one-third level of adoption. Even after being victimized, there was not a dramatic change in behavior as one might expect in terms of crime prevention to reduce the odds of being a victim again. Possible reasons for inaction merit further discussion.

Economic considerations would seem to have a direct influence on the adoption of various technological devices for home security. As can be seen in the Security Shopping List in Appendix F, some items are inexpensive, others costly. To persons on fixed incomes, as generally are the elderly, even the minimal security precautions cannot be afforded without forcing a cutback in basic necessities. Given a choice under these circumstances, one would probably choose the course of survival and consider investment in home security a "luxury."

A second economic consideration is more subtle. The advertised cost of the item does not necessarily reflect the actual cost to make the item operational. In other words, an installation charge may be attached to the purchase of the item before the protection is realized. Locks, security lights, fencing, all require installation by either the do-it-yourself method or by trained and experienced company personnel at added cost. The choice of installation is not always to be made by the customer though due to the mechanics of installation and sophistication of equipment involved. The charge for professional installation starts at fifty dollars and goes upward into the hundreds of dollars depending upon the item. The original cost of the item when multiplied by the installation charge sheds a different light on the matter and the decision to be made.

The intent of home security is certainly not to convert every dwelling into a fortress but a few precautions do significantly reduce the odds of being burglarized. The odds are that having secure door and window locks, visible entryways, and alert neighbors will in most cases serve to deter and discourage most would-be burglars.<sup>54</sup>

If there is going to be major progress made in the quality of life to be enjoyed by senior citizens, some type of relief is going to have to be offered in cutting the overall costs of home security. Public funding agencies should be challenged to establish the improvement of home security for senior citizens as a priority for the outlay of financial resources. Businesses should likewise be challenged to reduce costs or offer a special rate to senior citizens. With either approach, caution should be observed to reduce the chances of fraud or imposters.

Three of the less frequent offenses selected by the victims as their most serious offense are in need of comment. First, one respondent

reported being a victim of rape. Surprisingly, the victim was a male. A plausible interpretation of this response is that if he has not been an actual victim of rape, he has been deeply affected by this crime by someone close to him and to a lesser degree has suffered the psychological and social anxieties that accompany the crime of rape.

Second, one respondent reported being the victim of fraud or a con game. This single admission is suspect due to the vulnerability of older persons for "bargains" and due to the likelihood that persons are not aware of being victims of fraud until after investigation by consumer interest groups or by the police. A victim of fraud also suffers a certain embarrassment among peers in admitting to being cheated. Even the most intelligent, educated, and aware person is not immune to swindle and fraud.<sup>55</sup>

Third, of the 37 respondents indicating theft from their mailbox only four selected this as their most serious offense. Only 20 percent of the respondents have their social security check mailed directly to the bank. This reluctance to entrust a bank with their money is understandable to an extent considering their being witness to bank failures during the depression era and the general inconvenience of banking when faced with "emergencies." However, the practice of direct mailing of Social Security checks to banks should be encouraged. This practice eliminates the "risk" of their check being stolen from the mailbox and eliminates the hardships that would ensue the loss of a month's subsistence.

Approximately 50 percent of the victims of crime in this survey had their homes entered against their wishes. This number when put into perspective represents 5 percent of the sample population. Fifteen percent of those having their homes entered were threatened with harm

and 13 percent were physically attacked during the offense. The recommended course of action in the event of a burglary is to avoid confrontation with the offender altogether if possible. Assume the intruder is willing to kill you, and never sacrifice yourself or be injured to save property.<sup>56</sup>

The average dollar loss to the victim as a result of the offense was under two hundred dollars. This estimate includes medical expenses, property damages, and/or the loss of property. The dollar loss figures are not an accurate value assessment in that the sentimental value of objects many times cannot be replaced nor can the psychological disruption be measured that is brought about by the loss of a primary means of patterning daily activity (e.g., TV or radio). One item, firearms, have a dual attraction. To the homeowner the gun is purchased and kept around the house for protection, but guns are also a favorite item to burglars who may use this same weapon in further criminal activity.

Eighty percent of the victims notified the police of the offense. Reasons cited by victims not contacting the police were feelings of helplessness. The police would not try or be able to do anything about it.

The largest age category of person(s) responsible for committing this offense was the unknown. Teenagers ranked second with adults a close third. The number of "unknown" offenders is troubling from the standpoint of whether this is the "success" rate of the offenders, or whether victims are not made aware that their offender(s) has/have been apprehended, charged, and sentenced as a result of later criminal activities. For example, a suspect is arrested for burglary and linked to 25 similar burglaries. Are the victims of the other 25 burglaries aware that the person responsible for the burglary of their residence or business has been identified and in custody of the criminal justice system? If not, the

effectiveness of the police could be brought into question since they, the victims, remain under the impression that their offender is still "on the loose" until advised otherwise. The fear of crime may be directly related to the feedback to the elderly of information, or lack thereof, on crime and offenders known and handled by the police, the courts, and corrections.

The majority of offenses happened at night. The number of incidents occurring in the afternoon is significant in the trend to strike active or working people when away from home.

Fifty percent of all offenses in this study happened in the home. In this instance, home and apartment were not inclusive of each other but instead separate categories. The incidence of crime in the home suggests a greater vulnerability to crime among home owners or renters as compared to apartment dwellers.

The following are conclusions of added questions to the standardized questionnaire. Television ranked overwhelmingly as the primary source of information concerning crime. Radio placed second followed by the newspaper. Respondents were not asked how realistically they thought the crime rate was portrayed by the media but from the opinions expressed in national surveys few thought that the media were overemphasizing the crime problem. Attention must be paid, especially by the telecommunications media, in the coverage of crime and events to include the specifics of time and date due to the repetitive effect of the broadcasts on the audience. Without the specifics, the level of criminal activity becomes magnified and supports a fear of crime that is disproportionate to the actual rate of crime.

All services offered by the City of Chattanooga were rated by senior citizens as average and above, i.e., housing, public transportation,

government subsidy programs, police, and recreation/social programs, with the exception of employment services which was rated as poor.

In conclusion, the problem of crime, fear of or actual, is very real among the elderly. Innovative measures need to be tried to decrease this apprehension and incidence of crime which may not be a significant part of the crime rate at present, but with the projected populational changes in age groups these figures could change dramatically.

Recommendations:

--Record and computerize victimization data.

Future studies of victims and their characteristics would be facilitated by the computerization of victim data.

--Establish the improvement of home security for senior citizens as a priority for public funding.

Relief must be offered to senior citizens in cutting the costs of home security.

--Encourage businesses that market security items to offer a special rate to senior citizens.

This plan can follow the Chattanooga Electric Power Board's example of converting a home into an energy saving home and allowing the person to repay in monthly installments without interest.

--Encourage the construction of houses with "safety" features included.

Also explore the possibility of legislating crime safety measures in homes as has been done with fire alarms.

--Encourage home security inspections by the Chattanooga Police Department on a request basis.

This offer, if taken advantage of, would alert the residents to their vulnerable areas and advise them on corrective measures.

--Encourage insurance companies to offer reduced rates to "crime safety" homes.

The rate of burglary is significantly reduced with properly secured windows and doors and visible entrance ways, thereby bringing about fewer claims of stolen property. Incentive to home owners through reduced rates for "crime safety" features would stimulate investment in home security and reduce the odds of victimization.

--Encourage banks to continue public advertisement of services available to senior citizens.

Direct deposit of Social Security checks and more frequent use of travelers cheques, should be encouraged. A number of approaches should be tried to increase the level of acceptance of these preventative actions.

--Educate the public in the law.

The public should have a clear understanding of the definition of crimes, and the attached penalties, since this legal code of conduct is enforceable upon the public.

--Recruit a corps of senior citizen volunteers to assist the elderly victim of crime.

Emotional support is needed along with an advocate to cut through the red tape of trying to recover losses (e.g., medical expenses, Social Security, insurance forms, judicial process, etc.)

--Continue to pursue the implementation of the 911 emergency number.

Separate seven digit numbers per emergency service agency by jurisdiction is demanding on memory recall. A search through the telephone directory or the proposed charge for directory assistance may discourage the caller.

--Disseminate information to employers and the elderly regarding age discrimination and the new federal guidelines on mandatory retirement.

--Architecturally design new senior citizen multi-group unit complexes.

Following the example of campus student housing, units should be developed that allow for individual living suites within shared units (ex. living room). This will address the high statistic of being victimized while living alone or with one other person.

FOOTNOTES

<sup>1</sup>National Advisory Commission on Criminal Justice Standards and Goals. Criminal Justice System (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1973), p.200.

<sup>2</sup>Ibid.

<sup>3</sup>Leonard Oberlander, ed., Quantitative Tools for Criminal Justice Planning, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, 1975), pp.25--48.

<sup>4</sup>Claire Selltiz, Marie Jahoda, Morton Deutsch, and Stuart W. Cook. Research Methods In Social Relations, rev. ed. in 1 vol. (Chicago: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1959), pp.509--545.

<sup>5</sup>The full contents of the letter can be found in Appendix D.

<sup>6</sup>Martin Sicker, "The Elderly and the Criminal Justice System," Police Chief 44 (February, 1977), p.24.

<sup>7</sup>Ibid.

<sup>8</sup>Ibid.

<sup>9</sup>Report by the Subcommittee on Housing and Consumer Interests of the Select Committee on Aging, "In Search of Security: A National Perspective on Elderly Crime Victimization" Comm. Pub. No. 95--87, 95th Cong. 1st session (April, 1977) p.27.

<sup>10</sup>Ibid.

<sup>11</sup>Sicker, "The Elderly and the Criminal Justice System," p.24.

<sup>12</sup>Cong. Comm. Pub. No. 95--87, "In Search of Security: A National Perspective on Elderly Crime Victimization", p. 27.

<sup>13</sup>Ibid.

<sup>14</sup>Ibid.

<sup>15</sup> Cong. Comm. Pub. no. 95--87, "In Search of Security: A National Perspective on Elderly Crime Victimization", p.27.

<sup>16</sup> Marcia Greenstein, "An Invitation to Law Enforcement", Police Chief 44(February, 1977) p. 30.

<sup>17</sup> Cong. Comm. Pub. no. 95--87, "In Search of Security: A National Perspective on Elderly Crime Victimization", p. 27.

<sup>18</sup> Larry W. Ritchey, "Can the Older Adult Do Anything About It?" Police Chief 44 (February, 1977) p. 40.

<sup>19</sup> Cong. Comm. Pub. No. 95--87, "In Search of Security: A National Perspective on Elderly Crime Victimization," p. 28.

<sup>20</sup> Ritchey, "Can the Older Adult Do Anything About It?" p.40.

<sup>21</sup> Sicker, "The Elderly and the Criminal Justice System," p. 24.

<sup>22</sup> Arthur Patterson, "Territorial Behavior and Fear of Crime in the Elderly," Police Chief (February, 1977) p. 26.

<sup>23</sup> Ibid.

<sup>24</sup> Ibid.

<sup>25</sup> Frank Clemente and Michael B. Kleiman, "Fear of Crime Among the Aged," The Gerontologist, June 1976, p. 208.

<sup>26</sup> Cong. Comm. Pub. No. 95--87, "In Search of Security: A National Perspective on Elderly Crime Victimization," p.41.

<sup>27</sup> Ibid.

<sup>28</sup> Ibid.

<sup>29</sup> M. Powell Lawton and Morton H. Kleban, "The Aged Resident of the Inner City," The Gerantologist, Winter 1971, p. 283.

<sup>30</sup> Frank Clemente and Michael B. Kleiman "Fear of Crime Among the Aged," The Gerontologist, June 1976, p. 208.

<sup>31</sup> Local Victim Surveys. U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. Analytic Report SD--VAD--2. 1977, p.9.

<sup>32</sup> Ibid.

<sup>33</sup> Local Victim Surveys, p.11.

- <sup>34</sup>Ibid. p.13.
- <sup>33</sup>Local Victim Surveys, p.11.
- <sup>34</sup>Ibid. p. 13.
- <sup>35</sup>Philip Gross, "Crime, Safety, and the Senior Citizen," Police Chief (February, 1977) p. 6.
- <sup>36</sup>Ibid.
- <sup>37</sup>Ibid. Cites Participating (see Note) p. 6.
- <sup>38</sup>Cong. Comm. Pub. No. 95--87, "In Search of Security: A National Perspective on Elderly Crime Victimization", p. 3--5
- <sup>39</sup>Ibid. p.4
- <sup>40</sup>Ibid. p. 5.
- <sup>41</sup>Ibid. p. 4.
- <sup>42</sup>Ibid. p. 5.
- <sup>43</sup>Ibid.
- <sup>44</sup>Ibid. p. 8.
- <sup>45</sup>Ibid. p. 10.
- <sup>46</sup>Carl Cunningham, "Patterns of Crime Against Older Americans," Midwest Research Institute, Kansas City, 1975.
- <sup>47</sup>Senior Citizen Survey Report, Omaha Police Division, September 1976.
- <sup>48</sup>John H. Tighe, "A Survey of Crime Against the Elderly", Police Chief (February 1977), pp. 18--19.
- <sup>49</sup>CARCOG/SETDD Data Profile Series Hamilton County 3/76.
- <sup>50</sup>See victimization studies in Review of the Literature.
- <sup>51</sup>See Appendix C for a listing of participating groups.

<sup>52</sup>Crimes Against the Aging: Patterns and Prevention. Midwest  
Research Institute, V-8.

<sup>53</sup>Ibid. . . . VIII-4.

<sup>54</sup>Ibid.

<sup>55</sup>Ibid.

<sup>56</sup>Crime Prevention Handbook for Senior Citizens, Midwest Research  
Institute, p. 36.

BOOKS:

Klecka, William R., and Tuchfarber, Alfred J. Random Digit Dialing Lowering the Cost of Victimization Surveys. Cincinnati: University of Cincinnati, 1976.

Schafer, Stephen, Victimology: The Victim and His Criminal. Reston: Reston Publishing Company Inc., 1977.

ARTICLES:

Baggett, Sharon and Marvin Ernst, "From Research to Application: Development of Police and Older Adult Training Modules," The Police Chief, Vol. XLIV, No. 2, February 1977, pp. 35-37.

Beasley, Ronald E. and George Antune, "The Etiology of Urban Crime: An Ecological Analysis," Criminology, Vol. XI, 1974, pp. 439-460.

Block, M. K. and G. L. Long, "Subjective Probability of Victimization and Crime Levels," Criminology, 1973, Vol. 11, pp. 87-93.

Cairns, Wayne L., "Senior Citizens Turn Cop Spotters", The Police Chief, Vol. XLIV, No. 2, February 1977, pp. 20-22.

Carp, Frances M., "A Senior Center in Public Housing for the Elderly", The Gerontologist, Vol. 16, No. 3, June 1976, pp. 243-249.

Clemente, Frank and Michael B. Kleiman, "Fear of Crime Among the Aged", The Gerontologist, Vol. 16, No. 3, June 1976, pp. 207-210.

D'Angelo, Stephen, "Senior Home Security Program", The Police Chief, Vol. XLIV, No. 2, February 1977, pp. 44-45.

Dadich, Gerald J., "Crime, the Elderly, and Community Relations", The Police Chief, Vol. XLIV, No. 2, February 1977, p. 47.

Etzler, Fred L., "Effective Prevention: Crime and the Senior Citizen", The Police Chief, Vol. XLIV, No. 2, February 1977, pp. 42-43.

Fox, Harry G., "Senior Citizen's Castle: The New Crime Scene", The Police Chief, Vol. XLIV, No. 2, February 1977, p. 46.

Greenstein, Marcia, "Fear and Nonreporting by Elders: An Invitation to Law Enforcement", The Police Chief, Vol. XLIV, No. 2, February 1977, pp. 30-31.

Gross, Philip, "Summary Report: Crime, Safety, and the Senior Citizen", The Police Chief, Vol. XLIV, No. 2, February 1977, pp. 6-14.

Lawton, M. Powell, "The Relative Impact of Congregate and Traditional Housing on Elderly Tenants", The Gerontologist, Vol. 16, No. 3, June 1976, pp. 237-242.

McGowan, Robert H., "Our Senior Citizens: Now a Way to Help", The Police Chief, Vol. XLIV, No. 2, February 1977, pp. 38-39.

Miller, Carla, "Elderly Crime Prevention: A Blueprint for Action", The Police Chief, Vol. XLIV, No. 2, February 1977, pp. 48-49.

- Patterson, Arthur, "Environmental Indicators: Territorial Behavior and Fear of Crime in the Elderly", The Police Chief, Vol. XLIV, No. 2, February 1977, pp.26--29.
- Quinney, Richard, "Who is the Victim?" Criminology, 1972, 10:314--23.
- Rifai, Marlene A. Young, "Implications for Crime Prevention: The Response of the Older Adult to Criminal Victimization", The Police Chief, Vol. XLIV, No. 2, February 1977, pp. 32--34.
- Ritchey, Larry W., "Crime: Can the Older Adult Do Anything About It", The Police Chief, Vol. XLIV, No. 2, February 1977, pp. 40--41.
- Sardino, Thomas J., "Syracuse Police Department's Senior Citizen Recognition Program", The Police Chief, Vol XLIV, No. 2, February 1977, p. 4.
- Schweizer, L.G., Jr, "Helping the Elderly", The F.B.I. Law Enforcement Bulletin, December 1975.
- Sicker, Martin, "A Public Policy Perspective: The Elderly and the Criminal Justice System", The Police Chief, Vol. XLIV, No. 2, February 1977, pp. 23--25.
- Sundeen, Richard A. and James T. Mathieu, "The Fear of Crime and Its Consequences Among Elderly in Three Urban Communities", The Gerontologist, Vol. 16, No. 3, June 1976, pp. 211--219.

#### GOVERNMENT PERIODICALS

- CARCOG/SETDD Data Profile Series Hamilton County. Chattanooga:  
Chattanooga Area Regional Council of Government/Southeast Tennessee Development District, 1975.
- The Challenge of Crime in a Free Society: A Report by the President's Commission on Law Enforcement and Administration of Justice.  
Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1967.
- Crimes and Victims: A Report on the Dayton - San Jose Pilot Survey of Victimization. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1974 (A).
- Criminal Victimization Surveys in Boston A National Crime Survey Report. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1977.
- Criminal Victimization Surveys in Buffalo A National Crime Survey Report. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1977.
- Criminal Victimization Surveys in Cincinnati A National Crime Survey Report. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1977.

- Criminal Victimization Surveys in Huston A National Crime Survey Report,  
Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1977.
- Criminal Victimization Survey in Miami A National Crime Survey Report.  
Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1977.
- Criminal Victimization Surveys in Milwaukee A National Crime Survey Report. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1977.
- Criminal Victimization Surveys in Minneapolis A National Crime Survey Report. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1977.
- Criminal Victimization Surveys in the Nation's Five Largest Cities.  
Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1975.
- Criminal Victimization Surveys in New Orleans A National Crime Survey Report. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1977.
- Criminal Victimization Surveys in Oakland A National Crime Survey Report.  
Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1977.
- Criminal Victimization Surveys in Pittsburgh A National Crime Survey Report. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1977.
- Criminal Victimization Surveys in San Diego A National Crime Survey Report. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1977.
- Criminal Victimization Surveys in San Francisco A National Crime Survey Report. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1977.
- Criminal Victimization Surveys in 13 American Cities. Washington, D.C.:  
U.S. Government Printing Office, 1975.
- Criminal Victimization Surveys in Washington, D.C. A National Crime Survey Report. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1977.
- Criminal Victimization Surveys in the United States. Washington, D.C.:  
U.S. Government Printing Office, 1977.
- Criminal Victimization in the United States, January - June 1973.  
Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1974. (C)

Criminal Victimization in the United States: A Comparison of 1975 and 1976 Findings. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1977.

Elderly Crime Victims: Personal Accounts of Fears and Attacks.  
By William J. Randall, Chairman. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1976.

In Search of Security: A National Perspective On Elderly Crime Victimization. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1977.

Local Victim Surveys: A Review of the Issues. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1977.

New Facts About Older Americans, Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1973.

The Police and Public Opinion: An Analysis of Victimization and Attitude Data from 13 American Cities. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1977.

Victims and Witnesses: Their Experiences with Crime and the Criminal Justice System. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Press, 1977.

#### MONOGRAPHS AND REPORTS

Community Services Bureau, Omaha Police Division, Senior Citizen Survey Report, Omaha, 1976.

Crimes Against the Aging: Patterns and Prevention. By Bruce W. Macy, Director Economics and Management Science Division. Kansas City, Missouri: Midwest Research Institute, 1977.

National Council on the Aging. By Mother M. Bernadette de Lourdes, President. Washington, D.C., The National Council on the Aging.

Puls, Barbara. Crimes Against The Elderly. Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress, Congressional Research Service. [1975]

Singer, S.I. "Elderly as Victims of Crime--A Study of Crime Against the Elderly in an Urban Environment". Washington, D.C.: Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, 1974.

U.S., Congress, House, Select Committee on Aging, In Search of Security: A National Perspective on Elderly Crime Victimization Comm. Pub. No. 95--87, 95th Congress, 1st sess., 1977.

U.S., Congress, House, Elderly Crime Victims: Personal Accounts of Fears and Attacks, Hearing before the subcommittee on Housing and Consumer Interests of the Selct Committee on Aging, 94th Cong., 2nd sess., 1976.

APPENDIX A

PROJECT QUESTIONNAIRE

# CRIME AND THE SENIOR CITIZEN

## SECTION I. BACKGROUND INFORMATION

YOUR ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS IN THIS SURVEY WILL HELP US IN PROVIDING WAYS TO PROTECT ALL SENIOR CITIZENS.

SINCE THESE QUESTIONS DEAL WITH BACKGROUND ITEMS, YOU MAY FEEL THAT YOU DO NOT WANT TO ANSWER SOME OF THEM. HOWEVER, THIS ENTIRE QUESTIONNAIRE IS STRICTLY ANONYMOUS. THERE IS NO WAY YOU CAN BE IDENTIFIED, SO WE HOPE YOU ARE WILLING TO GIVE ACCURATE INFORMATION.

YOUR ANSWERS MAY BE VERY IMPORTANT IN HELPING US SOLVE THE SPECIAL PROBLEMS OF YOU AND YOUR FELLOW SENIOR CITIZENS.

1. PLEASE GIVE YOUR AGE: \_\_\_\_\_
2. SEX: \_\_\_\_\_ MALE \_\_\_\_\_ FEMALE
3. LIVING ARRANGEMENTS:  
 LIVE ALONE,  
 LIVE WITH 1 OTHER PERSON,  
 LIVE WITH 2 OR MORE OTHERS.
4. HOUSING:  
 OWN MY OWN HOME,  
 AM RENTING MY HOME,  
 LIVE WITH RELATIVES,  
 OTHER.
5. DAILY ACTIVITY:  
 AM SELF-SUFFICIENT FOR ALMOST ALL ROUTINE HOUSEHOLD AND SHOPPING CHORES.  
 HAVE SOME HELP FOR THESE ROUTINE NEEDS.  
 HAVE HELP FOR MOST OF THESE NEEDS.

## SECTION II. GENERAL SURVEY

1. HOW OFTEN DO YOU GO OUT AFTER DARK?  
 4 TIMES A WEEK OR MORE  
 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK  
 TO 2 TIMES A MONTH  
 LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH  
 NEVER
2. WHEN DO YOU FEEL SAFE IN YOUR HOME OR APARTMENT BUILDING?  
 NEVER  
 NIGHTTIME  
 DAYTIME  
 ALWAYS
3. WHEN DO YOU FEEL SAFE IN YOUR YARD OR GROUNDS OF APARTMENT?  
 NEVER  
 NIGHTTIME  
 DAYTIME  
 ALWAYS

- 4. WHEN DO YOU FEEL SAFE IN YOUR NEIGHBORHOOD?  
 NEVER  
 NIGHTTIME  
 DAYTIME  
 ALWAYS
  
- 5. WHEN DO YOU FEEL SAFE IN THE SHOPPING AREAS YOU USE?  
 NEVER  
 NIGHTTIME  
 DAYTIME  
 ALWAYS
  
- 6. WHEN DO YOU FEEL SAFE ON PUBLIC TRANSPORT?  
 NEVER  
 NIGHTTIME  
 DAYTIME  
 ALWAYS
  
- 7. WHEN DO YOU FEEL SAFE IN YOUR CAR?  
 NEVER  
 NIGHTTIME  
 DAYTIME  
 ALWAYS
  
- 8. HAVE YOU HAD CONTACT WITH THE POLICE SINCE LIVING HERE?  
 NO  
 YES, ONCE  
 YES, TWICE  
 MORE THAN TWICE

IF YOU ANSWERED "NO" TO QUESTION 8, GO TO QUESTION 13.

- 9. IF YOU SAID "YES" TO QUESTION 8, WHAT WERE THE CIRCUMSTANCES?  
 CHECK ALL THAT APPLY:  
 I WAS THE VICTIM OF A CRIME.  
 I WAS IN AN ACCIDENT.  
 I WAS ILL.  
 I NEEDED OTHER ASSISTANCE.  
 OTHER. EXPLAIN: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_
  
- 10. IF YOU ANSWERED QUESTION 9, HOW WOULD YOU DESCRIBE THE RESPONSE TIME OF THE POLICE?  
 EXCELLENT  
 AVERAGE  
 POOR
  
- 11. IF YOU ANSWERED QUESTION 9, HOW WOULD YOU DESCRIBE THE SERVICE PROVIDED BY THE POLICE?  
 EXCELLENT  
 AVERAGE  
 POOR

12. IF YOU ANSWERED QUESTION 9, HOW WOULD YOU DESCRIBE THE OVERALL SERVICE PROVIDED BY OTHER AGENCIES INVOLVED?

EXCELLENT

AVERAGE

POOR

WHAT OTHER AGENCIES WERE INVOLVED? \_\_\_\_\_

NO OTHER AGENCIES WERE INVOLVED

13. HAVE YOU EVER ATTENDED A PROGRAM PRESENTED BY THE POLICE DEPARTMENT?

YES

NO

14. WHAT WAS THE SUBJECT DISCUSSED? \_\_\_\_\_

I DO NOT REMEMBER.

15. HAVE YOU ADOPTED CRIME PREVENTION TECHNIQUES AS A RESULT OF THE PRESENTATION?

YES

NO

16. IF YOU HAVE NOT HAD PERSONAL EXPERIENCE, HOW WOULD YOU DESCRIBE THE POLICE PROTECTION IN YOUR NEIGHBORHOOD?

EXCELLENT

AVERAGE

POOR

I HAVE HAD PERSONAL EXPERIENCE WITH THE POLICE.

17. TO WHAT EXTENT HAS YOUR FEELING ABOUT CRIME HAMPERED YOUR FREEDOM OF MOVEMENT AND ACTIVITY THROUGHOUT THE CITY?

GREATLY

SOMEWHAT

NONE

18. IF YOU WERE ALONE IN YOUR HOME AND FELT AFRAID, WHO WOULD YOU CALL FIRST?

FAMILY

POLICE

NEIGHBOR

SECURITY GUARD

OTHER. EXPLAIN: \_\_\_\_\_

19. CHECK EACH OF THE FOLLOWING THINGS YOU USUALLY DO TO PROTECT YOURSELF OR YOUR BELONGINGS:

HIDE MONEY ONTO MY PURSE OR POCKETBOOK AND DON'T PUT IT DOWN.

HIDE MONEY IN MY HOME.

HIDE MONEY ON MY PERSON.

DON'T CARRY WALLET OR POCKETBOOK.

CARRY ONLY MINIMUM AMOUNT OF MONEY NECESSARY FOR PURPOSE OF MY TRIP.

- AVOID GOING OUT AT NIGHT.
- AVOID CERTAIN STREETS AND AREAS.
- GO OUT WITH OTHERS, NOT ALONE.
- AVOID USING PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION.
- HAVE AT HOME A LETHAL WEAPON (GUN, KNIFE, ETC.).
- HAVE AT HOME A NONLETHAL WEAPON (MACE, ALARM, ETC.).
- CARRY A LETHAL WEAPON.
- CARRY A NONLETHAL WEAPON.
- USE SPECIAL LOCKS ON MY DOORS.
- USE SPECIAL LOCKS ON MY WINDOWS.
- LEAVE LIGHTS ON.
- USE TIMER TO SWITCH LIGHTS ON/OFF.
- HAVE MY SOCIAL SECURITY CHECK MAILED DIRECTLY TO BANK.
- OTHER. EXPLAIN: \_\_\_\_\_

NONE OF THE ABOVE.

**SECTION III. VICTIMIZATION**

1. HOW MANY TIMES IN THE PAST 2 YEARS HAVE YOU BEEN THE VICTIM OF AN OFFENSE?  
 NONE  1  2  3  MORE THAN 3

2. WHAT KIND(S) OF OFFENSE(S) WERE THEY? (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY AND CIRCLE THE APPROPRIATE NUMBER OF TIMES FOR EACH.)

WHAT KIND?	HOW MANY?
<input type="checkbox"/> DISTURBING THE PEACE	1 2 3 MORE
<input type="checkbox"/> ASSAULT	1 2 3 MORE
<input type="checkbox"/> PURSE SNATCH/PICKPOCKET	1 2 3 MORE
<input type="checkbox"/> THEFT OF PROPERTY	1 2 3 MORE
<input type="checkbox"/> RAPE	1 2 3 MORE
<input type="checkbox"/> FRAUD/CON GAME	1 2 3 MORE
<input type="checkbox"/> PROPERTY DESTRUCTION	1 2 3 MORE
<input type="checkbox"/> THEFT FROM MAILBOX	1 2 3 MORE
<input type="checkbox"/> OTHER. EXPLAIN: _____	

I HAVE NOT BEEN A VICTIM.

3. THINK OF THE ONE OFFENSE AGAINST YOU IN THE PAST 2 YEARS YOU CONSIDER THE MOST SERIOUS. (IF NONE IN PAST 2 YEARS, CHOOSE THE MOST SERIOUS SINCE YOU WERE AGE 55.)

I HAVE CHOSEN AN OFFENSE:

OCCURRING IN THE PAST 2 YEARS.

OCCURRING MORE THAN 2 YEARS AGO.

I HAVE NOT BEEN THE VICTIM OF A CRIME SINCE I REACHED AGE 55.

(IF NONE, YOU ARE FINISHED WITH THIS QUESTIONNAIRE. THANK YOU.)

4. THINKING OF THE ONE MOST SERIOUS OFFENSE, WHAT KIND OF INCIDENT WAS IT?

- DISTURBING THE PEACE
- ASSAULT
- PURSE SNATCH/PICKPOCKET
- THEFT OF PROPERTY
- RAPE
- FRAUD/CON GAME
- DESTRUCTION OF PROPERTY
- THEFT FROM MAILBOX
- OTHER. EXPLAIN:

\_\_\_\_\_

5. WAS YOUR HOME ENTERED AGAINST YOUR WISHES?  
 YES  NO

6. WERE YOU THREATENED WITH HARM?  
 YES  NO

7. WERE YOU ATTACKED PHYSICALLY?  
 YES  NO

8. DID YOU LOSE ANY MONEY OR BELONGINGS?  
 YES  NO

9. IF YOU SAID "YES" TO QUESTION 7 OR 8, HOW MUCH DOLLAR LOSS DID YOU SUFFER, INCLUDING WHAT WAS TAKEN OR DAMAGED, AND YOUR MEDICAL EXPENSES?

- UNDER \$50
- \$50 TO \$200
- \$200 TO \$1000
- OVER \$1000

10. DID YOU NOTIFY THE POLICE?  
 YES  NO

11. IF YOU DID NOT NOTIFY THE POLICE, WHY NOT?

- I WAS TOO FRIGHTENED.
- I DIDN'T THINK THEY WOULD TRY TO DO ANYTHING.
- I THOUGHT THEY WOULDN'T BE ABLE TO DO ANYTHING.
- I DIDN'T KNOW WHAT NUMBER TO CALL.
- OTHER. EXPLAIN:

\_\_\_\_\_

12. WHAT IS THE AGE GROUP OF THE PERSON OR PERSONS WHO COMMITTED THE CRIME?

- ADULT
- CHILD
- TEENAGE
- DON'T KNOW

13. WHAT TIME OF DAY DID IT HAPPEN?

- MORNING
- AFTERNOON
- NIGHT

14. How LONG AGO DID IT HAPPEN?  
 IN THE PAST TWELVE MONTHS  
 ONE TO TWO YEARS AGO  
 TWO TO THREE YEARS AGO  
 THREE TO FIVE YEARS AGO  
 OVER FIVE YEARS AGO

15. WHERE DID IT HAPPEN?  
 IN MY APARTMENT  
 IN MY HOME  
 IN MY APARTMENT BUILDING  
 IN ANOTHER BUILDING OR HOUSE  
 IN A PUBLIC SPACE IN MY NEIGHBORHOOD  
 IN PUBLIC ELSEWHERE  
 OTHER. EXPLAIN:
- 
- 

SECTION IV

CHECK YOUR TWO MAIN SOURCES OF INFORMATION CONCERNING CRIME

- NEIGHBORS/FRIENDS  
 RELATIVES  
 TV  
 RADIO  
 NEWSPAPER

HOW WOULD YOU DESCRIBE THE FOLLOWING SERVICES?

1. HOUSING

EXCELLENT                       AVERAGE                       POOR

2. PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION

EXCELLENT                       AVERAGE                       POOR

3. GOVERNMENT SUBSIDY PROGRAMS

EXCELLENT                       AVERAGE                       POOR

4. POLICE

EXCELLENT                       AVERAGE                       POOR

5. RECREATION/SOCIAL

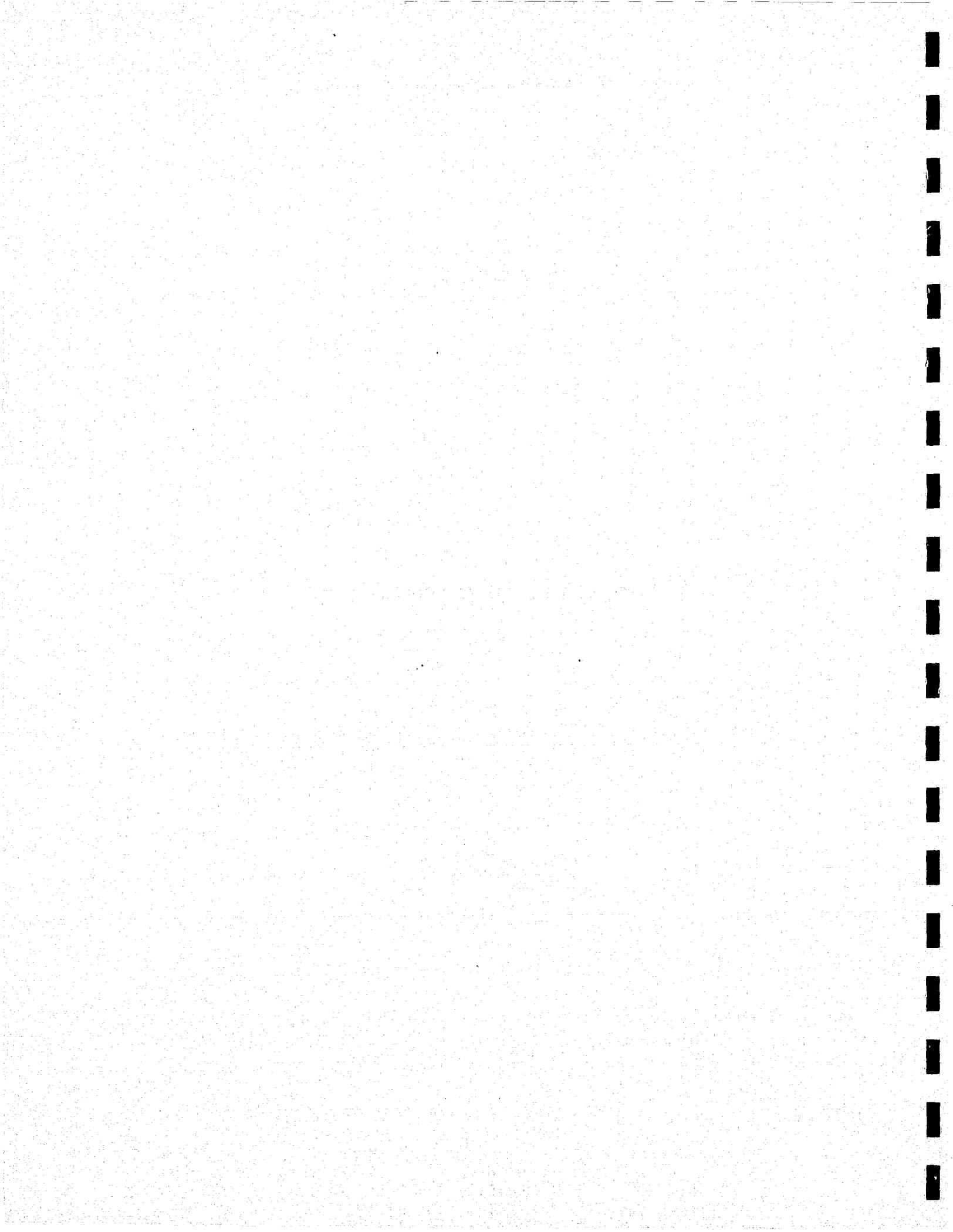
EXCELLENT                       AVERAGE                       POOR

6. EMPLOYMENT

EXCELLENT                       AVERAGE                       POOR

APPENDIX B

NATIONAL CRIME SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE



O.M.B. No. 41-R2661; Approval Expires June 30, 1974

<p>FORM NCS-3 and NCS-4 (8-22-73)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS ADMINISTRATION BUREAU OF THE CENSUS</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>NATIONAL CRIME SURVEY CENTRAL CITIES SAMPLE</b></p> <p>FORM NCS-3 - BASIC SCREEN QUESTIONNAIRE FORM NCS-4 - CRIME INCIDENT REPORT</p>	<p><b>NOTICE</b> - Your report to the Census Bureau is confidential by law (Title 13, U.S. Code), it may be seen only by sworn Census employees and may be used only for statistical purposes.</p> <p>Control number</p> <table style="width:100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="border: none; width: 20%;">PSU</td> <td style="border: none; width: 20%;">Serial</td> <td style="border: none; width: 20%;">Panel</td> <td style="border: none; width: 20%;">HH</td> <td style="border: none; width: 20%;">Segment</td> </tr> </table>	PSU	Serial	Panel	HH	Segment									
PSU	Serial	Panel	HH	Segment											
<p>1. Interviewer Identification Code _____ Name _____</p>	<p>6. Tenure (cc 7)</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Owned or being bought</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Rented for cash</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> No cash rent</p>														
<p>2. Record of Interview Line number of household respondent _____ Date completed _____</p>	<p>7. Type of living quarters (cc 11)</p> <p>Housing Unit</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> House, apartment, flat</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> HU in nontransient hotel, motel, etc.</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> HU - Permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc.</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> HU in rooming house</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Mobile home or trailer</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> HU not specified above - Describe <u>      </u></p> <p>OTHER Unit</p> <p>7 <input type="checkbox"/> Quarters not HU in rooming or boarding house</p> <p>8 <input type="checkbox"/> Units not permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc.</p> <p>9 <input type="checkbox"/> Vacant tent site or trailer site</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> Not specified above - Describe <u>      </u></p>														
<p>3. Reason for noninterview (cc 26d)</p> <p>TYPE A</p> <p>Reason</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> No one home</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Temporarily absent - Return date _____</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Refused</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other Occ. - Specify _____</p> <p>TYPE B</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Vacant - Regular</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Vacant - Storage of HH furniture</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Temporarily occupied by persons with URE</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Unfit or to be demolished</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Under construction, not ready</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Converted to temporary business or storage</p> <p>7 <input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied tent site or trailer site</p> <p>8 <input type="checkbox"/> Permit granted, construction not started</p> <p>9 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify <u>      </u></p> <p>TYPE C</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Unused line of listing sheet</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Demolished</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> House or trailer moved</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Outside segment</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Converted to permanent business or storage</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Merged</p> <p>7 <input type="checkbox"/> Condemned</p> <p>8 <input type="checkbox"/> Built after April 1, 1970</p> <p>9 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify <u>      </u></p> <p>TYPE Z</p> <p>Interview not obtained for <u>      </u></p> <p>Line number</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p>	<p>8. Number of housing units in structure (cc 23)</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> 1                      5 <input type="checkbox"/> 5-9</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> 2                      6 <input type="checkbox"/> 10 or more</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> 3                      7 <input type="checkbox"/> Mobile home or trailer</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> 4                      8 <input type="checkbox"/> Only OTHER units</p> <p>ASK IN EACH HOUSEHOLD:</p> <p>9. (Other than the . . . business) does anyone in this household operate a business from this address?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - What kind of business is that? <u>      </u></p>														
<p>4. Household status</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Same household as last enumeration</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Replacement household since last enumeration</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Previous noninterview or not in sample before</p>	<p>10. Family Income (cc 24)</p> <table style="width:100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">1 <input type="checkbox"/> Under \$1,000</td> <td style="width: 50%;">5 <input type="checkbox"/> \$7,500 to 9,999</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 <input type="checkbox"/> \$1,000 to 1,999</td> <td>6 <input type="checkbox"/> 10,000 to 11,999</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 <input type="checkbox"/> 2,000 to 2,999</td> <td>7 <input type="checkbox"/> 12,000 to 14,999</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 <input type="checkbox"/> 3,000 to 3,999</td> <td>8 <input type="checkbox"/> 15,000 to 19,999</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5 <input type="checkbox"/> 4,000 to 4,999</td> <td>9 <input type="checkbox"/> 20,000 to 24,999</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6 <input type="checkbox"/> 5,000 to 5,999</td> <td>10 <input type="checkbox"/> 25,000 and over</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7 <input type="checkbox"/> 6,000 to 7,499</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Under \$1,000	5 <input type="checkbox"/> \$7,500 to 9,999	2 <input type="checkbox"/> \$1,000 to 1,999	6 <input type="checkbox"/> 10,000 to 11,999	3 <input type="checkbox"/> 2,000 to 2,999	7 <input type="checkbox"/> 12,000 to 14,999	4 <input type="checkbox"/> 3,000 to 3,999	8 <input type="checkbox"/> 15,000 to 19,999	5 <input type="checkbox"/> 4,000 to 4,999	9 <input type="checkbox"/> 20,000 to 24,999	6 <input type="checkbox"/> 5,000 to 5,999	10 <input type="checkbox"/> 25,000 and over	7 <input type="checkbox"/> 6,000 to 7,499	
1 <input type="checkbox"/> Under \$1,000	5 <input type="checkbox"/> \$7,500 to 9,999														
2 <input type="checkbox"/> \$1,000 to 1,999	6 <input type="checkbox"/> 10,000 to 11,999														
3 <input type="checkbox"/> 2,000 to 2,999	7 <input type="checkbox"/> 12,000 to 14,999														
4 <input type="checkbox"/> 3,000 to 3,999	8 <input type="checkbox"/> 15,000 to 19,999														
5 <input type="checkbox"/> 4,000 to 4,999	9 <input type="checkbox"/> 20,000 to 24,999														
6 <input type="checkbox"/> 5,000 to 5,999	10 <input type="checkbox"/> 25,000 and over														
7 <input type="checkbox"/> 6,000 to 7,499															
<p>5. Special place type code (cc 6c)</p> <p>_____</p>	<p>11. Household members 12 years of age and OVER <u>      </u></p> <p>_____ Total number</p> <p>12. Household members UNDER 12 years of age <u>      </u></p> <p>_____ Total number</p> <p>0 <input type="checkbox"/> None</p> <p>13. Crime Incident Reports filled <u>      </u></p> <p>_____ Total number</p> <p>0 <input type="checkbox"/> None</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>CENSUS USE ONLY</b></p> <table style="width:100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">(030)</td> <td style="width: 25%;">(031)</td> <td style="width: 25%;">(032)</td> <td style="width: 25%;">(033)</td> </tr> </table>	(030)	(031)	(032)	(033)										
(030)	(031)	(032)	(033)												

PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS												
14. NAME (of household respondent)	15. TYPE OF INTERVIEW	16. LINE NUMBER (cc8)	17. RELATIONSHIP TO HOUSEHOLD HEAD (cc9)	18. AGE LAST BIRTHDAY (cc 13)	19. MARITAL STATUS (cc 14)	20. RACE (cc 15)	20a. ORIGIN (cc 16)	21. SEX (cc 17)	22. ARMED FORCES MEMBER (cc 18)	23. What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school you have ever attended? (ASK for persons 12-24 yrs. Transcribe for 25+ yrs.) (cc 19)	24. Did you complete that year? (cc 20)	
KEYER - BEGIN NEW RECORD												
Last	<input type="checkbox"/> Per <input type="checkbox"/> Tel <input type="checkbox"/> Hi- #111 16-21		<input type="checkbox"/> Head <input type="checkbox"/> Wife of head <input type="checkbox"/> Own child <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative <input type="checkbox"/> Non-relative		<input type="checkbox"/> M. <input type="checkbox"/> W. <input type="checkbox"/> D. <input type="checkbox"/> Sep. <input type="checkbox"/> N M	<input type="checkbox"/> W. <input type="checkbox"/> Neg. <input type="checkbox"/> O.			<input type="checkbox"/> M <input type="checkbox"/> F	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Never attended or kindergarten <input type="checkbox"/> Elem. (01-08) <input type="checkbox"/> H.S. (09-12) <input type="checkbox"/> College (21-26+)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
First												
<b>CHECK ITEM A</b>		Look at item 4 on cover page. Is this the same household as last enumeration? (Box 1 marked) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to Check Item B <input type="checkbox"/> No										
<b>25a. Did you live in this house on April 1, 1970?</b>		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to Check Item B <input type="checkbox"/> No										
<b>25b. Where did you live on April 1, 1970? (State, foreign country, U.S. possession, etc.)</b>		State, etc. _____ County _____										
<b>25c. Did you live inside the limits of a city, town, village, etc.?</b>		<input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Name of city, town, village, etc. _____										
<b>25d. Were you in the Armed Forces on April 1, 1970?</b>		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No										
<b>CHECK ITEM B</b>		Is this person 16 years old or older? <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 29 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes										
<b>26a. What were you doing most of LAST WEEK - (working, keeping house, going to school) or something else?</b>		<input type="checkbox"/> Working - SKIP to 28a <input type="checkbox"/> With a job but not at work <input type="checkbox"/> Looking for work <input type="checkbox"/> Keeping house <input type="checkbox"/> Going to school (If Armed Forces, SKIP to 28a) <input type="checkbox"/> Unable to work - SKIP to 28b <input type="checkbox"/> Retired <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____										
<b>26b. Did you do any work at all LAST WEEK, not counting work around the house? (Note: If farm or business operator in HH, ask about unpaid work.)</b>		<input type="checkbox"/> No. Yes - How many hours? _____ - SKIP to 28a										
<b>26c. Did you have a job or business from which you were temporarily absent or on layoff LAST WEEK?</b>		<input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Absent - SKIP to 28a <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Layoff - SKIP to 27										
<b>26d. Have you been looking for work during the past 4 weeks?</b>		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes No - When did you last work? <input type="checkbox"/> Up to 5 years ago - SKIP to 28a <input type="checkbox"/> 5 or more years ago <input type="checkbox"/> Never worked } SKIP to 29										
<b>27. Is there any reason why you could not take a job LAST WEEK?</b>		<input type="checkbox"/> No Yes - <input type="checkbox"/> Already has a job <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary illness <input type="checkbox"/> Going to school <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____										
<b>28a. For whom did you (last) work? (Name of company, business, organization or other employer)</b>		<input type="checkbox"/> Never worked - SKIP to 29										
<b>28b. What kind of business or industry is this? (For example: TV and radio mfg., retail shoe store, State Labor Dept., farm)</b>		_____										
<b>28c. Were you -</b>		<input type="checkbox"/> An employee of a PRIVATE company, business or individual for wages, salary or commissions? <input type="checkbox"/> A GOVERNMENT employee (Federal, State, county, or local)? <input type="checkbox"/> SELF-EMPLOYED in OWN business, professional practice or farm? <input type="checkbox"/> Working WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm?										
<b>28d. What kind of work were you doing? (For example: electrical engineer, stock clerk, typist, farmer)</b>		_____										
<b>28e. What were your most important activities or duties? (For example: typing, keeping account books, selling cars, etc.)</b>		_____										
Notes												

HOUSEHOLD SCREEN QUESTIONS		
<p>29. How I'd like to ask some questions about crime. They refer only to the last 12 months - between _____, 197__ and _____, 197__.</p> <p>During the last 12 months, did anyone break into or somehow illegally get into your (apartment/home), garage, or another building on your property?</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No	<p>32. Did anyone take anything belonging to you or to any member of this household, from a place where you or they were temporarily staying, such as a friend's or relative's home, a hotel or motel, or a vacation home?</p> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No
<p>30. (Other than the incident(s) just mentioned) Did you find a door jammed, a lock forced, or any other signs of an ATTEMPTED break in?</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No	<p>33. What was the total number of motor vehicles (cars, trucks, etc.) owned by you or any other member of this household during the last 12 months?</p> <p>(037)</p> <input type="checkbox"/> None - SKIP to 36 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 or more
<p>31. Was anything at all stolen that is kept outside your home, or happened to be left out, such as a bicycle, a garden hose, or lawn furniture? (Other than any incidents already mentioned)</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No	<p>34. Did anyone steal, TRY to steal, or use (it/any of them) without permission?</p> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No
		<p>35. Did anyone steal or TRY to steal part of (it/any of them), such as a battery, hubcaps, tape-deck, etc.?</p> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No
INDIVIDUAL SCREEN QUESTIONS		
<p>36. The following questions refer only to things that happened to you during the last 12 months - between _____, 197__ and _____, 197__.</p> <p>Did you have your (pocket picked/purse snatched)?</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No	<p>46. Did you find any evidence that someone ATTEMPTED to steal something that belonged to you? (Other than any incidents already mentioned)</p> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No
<p>37. Did anyone take something (else) directly from you by using force, such as by a stickup, mugging or threat?</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No	<p>47. Did you call the police during the last 12 months to report something that happened to you which you thought was a crime? (Do not count any calls made to the police concerning the incidents you have just told me about.)</p> <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 48 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - What happened?  <p>(038)</p> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
<p>38. Did anyone TRY to rob you by using force or threatening to harm you? (Other than any incidents already mentioned)</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No	<p>CHECK ITEM C → Look at 47. Was HH member 12 + attacked or threatened, or was something stolen or an attempt made to steal something that belonged to him?</p> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No
<p>39. Did anyone beat you up, attack you or hit you with something, such as a rock or bottle? (Other than any incidents already mentioned)</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No	
<p>40. Were you knifed, shot at, or attacked with some other weapon by anyone at all? (Other than any incidents already mentioned)</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No	<p>CHECK ITEM D → Look at 46. Was HH member 12 + attacked or threatened, or was something stolen or an attempt made to steal something that belonged to him?</p> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No
<p>41. Did anyone THREATEN to beat you up or THREATEN you with a knife, gun, or some other weapon, NOT including telephone threats? (Other than any incidents already mentioned)</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No	
<p>42. Did anyone TRY to attack you in some other way? (Other than any incidents already mentioned)</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No	<p>CHECK ITEM E → Do any of the screen questions contain any entries for "How many times?"</p> <input type="checkbox"/> No - Interview next HH member. End interview if last respondent, and fill item 13 on cover. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Fill Crime Incident Reports.
<p>43. During the last 12 months, did anyone steal things that belonged to you from inside any car or truck, such as packages or clothing?</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No	
<p>44. Was anything stolen from you while you were away from home, for instance at work, in a theater or restaurant, or while traveling?</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No	
<p>45. (Other than any incidents you've already mentioned) Was anything (else) at all stolen from you during the last 12 months?</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No	

PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS											
14. NAME	15. TYPE OF INTERVIEW	16. LINE NUMBER (cc8)	17. RELATIONSHIP TO HOUSEHOLD HEAD (cc9)	18. AGE LAST BIRTHDAY (cc 13)	19. MARITAL STATUS (cc 14)	20. RACE (cc 15)	20a. SEX (cc 16)	21. SEX (cc 17)	22. ARMED FORCES MEMBER (cc 18)	23. What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school you have ever attended? (ASK for persons 12-24 yrs. Transcribe for 25+ yrs.) (cc 19)	24. Did you complete this year? (cc 20)
Last	03a 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Per 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Tel 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Mfg Fill 16-21	03b	03c 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Head 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Wife of head 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Own child 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Non-relative	03d	03e 1 <input type="checkbox"/> M. 2 <input type="checkbox"/> W. 3 <input type="checkbox"/> D. 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Sep. 5 <input type="checkbox"/> N M	03f 1 <input type="checkbox"/> W. 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Neg. 3 <input type="checkbox"/> O.	03g 1 <input type="checkbox"/> M. 2 <input type="checkbox"/> F	03h 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	03i 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	03j 00 <input type="checkbox"/> Never attended or kindergarten Elem. (01-08) H.S. (09-12) College (21-26+)	03k 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>CHECK ITEM A</b> Look at item 4 on cover page. Is this the same household as last enumeration? (Box 1 marked) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to Check Item B <input type="checkbox"/> No						26d. Have you been looking for work during the past 4 weeks? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes No - When did you last work? 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Up to 5 years ago - SKIP to 28a 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 or more years ago } SKIP to 36 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Never worked					
25a. Did you live in this house on April 1, 1970? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to Check Item B 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No						27. Is there any reason why you could not take a job LAST WEEK? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> No Yes - 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Already has a job 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary illness 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Going to school 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify					
b. Where did you live on April 1, 1970? (State, foreign country, U.S. possession, etc.) State, etc. _____ County _____						28a. For whom did you (last) work? (Name of company, business, organization or other employer) x <input type="checkbox"/> Never worked - SKIP to 36					
c. Did you live inside the limits of a city, town, village, etc.? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> No 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Name of city, town, village, etc. _____						b. What kind of business or industry is this? (For example: TV and radio mfg., retail shoe store, State Labor Dept., farm) 034					
d. Were you in the Armed Forces on April 1, 1970? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No						c. Were you - 035 1 <input type="checkbox"/> An employee of a PRIVATE company, business or individual for wages, salary or commissions? 2 <input type="checkbox"/> A GOVERNMENT employee (Federal, State, county, or local)? 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SELF-EMPLOYED in OWN business, professional practice or farm? 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Working WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm?					
<b>CHECK ITEM B</b> Is this person 16 years old or older? <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 36 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes						d. What kind of work were you doing? (For example: electrical engineer, stock clerk, typist, farmer) 036					
26a. What were you doing most of LAST WEEK - (working, keeping house, going to school) or something else? 034 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Working - SKIP to 28a 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Unable to work - SKIP to 26d 2 <input type="checkbox"/> With a job but not at work 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Retired 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Looking for work 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Keeping house 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Going to school (If Armed Forces, SKIP to 28a)						e. What were your most important activities or duties? (For example: typing, keeping account books, selling cars, etc.) 036					
b. Did you do any work at all LAST WEEK, not counting work around the house? (Note: If farm or business operator in HH, ask about unpaid work.) 034 1 <input type="checkbox"/> No 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many hours? _____ - SKIP to 28a.											
c. Did you have a job or business from which you were temporarily absent or on layoff LAST WEEK? 036 1 <input type="checkbox"/> No 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Absent - SKIP to 28a 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Layoff - SKIP to 27											
INDIVIDUAL SCREEN QUESTIONS											
56. The following questions refer only to things that happened to you during the last 12 months - between _____, 197__ and _____, 197__. Did you have your (pocket picked/purse snatched)? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No						46. Did you find any evidence that someone ATTEMPTED to steal something that belonged to you? (other than any incidents already mentioned) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No					
57. Did anyone take something (else) directly from you by using force, such as by a stickup, mugging or snatch? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No						47. Did you call the police during the last 12 months to report something that happened to you which you thought was a crime? (Do not count any calls made to the police concerning the incidents you have just told me about.) 036 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 46 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - What happened?					
58. Did anyone TRY to rob you by using force or threatening to harm you? (other than any incidents already mentioned) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No						48. Did anything happen to you during the last 12 months which you thought was a crime, but did NOT report to the police? (other than any incidents already mentioned) 036 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to Check Item E <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - What happened?					
59. Did anyone beat you up, attack you or hit you with something, such as a rock or bottle? (other than any incidents already mentioned) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No						<b>CHECK ITEM C</b> Look at 47 - Was HH member 12 + attacked or threatened, or was something stolen or an attempt made to steal something that belonged to him? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No					
60. Were you knifed, shot at, or attacked with some other weapon by anyone at all? (other than any incidents already mentioned) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No						49. During the last 12 months, did anyone steal things that belonged to you from inside any car or truck, such as packages or clothing? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No					
61. Did anyone THREATEN to beat you up or THREATEN you with a knife, gun, or some other weapon, NOT including telephone threats? (other than any incidents already mentioned) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No						44. Was anything stolen from you while you were away from home, for instance at work, in a theater or restaurant, or while traveling? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No					
62. Did anyone TRY to attack you in some other way? (other than any incidents already mentioned) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No						<b>CHECK ITEM D</b> Do any of the screen questions contain any entries for "How many times?" <input type="checkbox"/> No - Interview next HH member. End interview if last respondent, and fill item 13 on cover <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Fill Crime Incident Reports.					
63. During the last 12 months, did anyone steal things that belonged to you from inside any car or truck, such as packages or clothing? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No											
64. Was anything stolen from you while you were away from home, for instance at work, in a theater or restaurant, or while traveling? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No											
65. (Other than any incidents you've already mentioned) Was anything (else) or all stolen from you during the last 12 months? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No											

PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS											
14. NAME	15. TYPE OF INTERVIEW	16. LINE NUMBER (cc8)	17. RELATIONSHIP TO HOUSEHOLD HEAD (cc9b)	18. AGE LAST BIRTHDAY (cc13)	19. MARITAL STATUS (cc 14)	20a. RACE (cc 15)	20b. ORIGIN (cc 16)	21. SEX (cc 17)	22. ARMED FORCES MEMBER (cc 18)	23. What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school you have ever attended? (ASK for persons 12-24 yrs. Transcribe for 25+ yrs.) (cc 19)	24. Did you complete 6th year? (cc 20)
NEVER - BEGIN NEW RECORD											
Last	034 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Per 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Tel 3 <input type="checkbox"/> MI Fill 16-21	035	036 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Head 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Wife of head 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Own child 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Non-relative	037	038 1 <input type="checkbox"/> M. 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Wd. 3 <input type="checkbox"/> D. 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Sep. 5 <input type="checkbox"/> N/M	039 1 <input type="checkbox"/> W. 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Neg. 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Ot.		040 1 <input type="checkbox"/> M 2 <input type="checkbox"/> F	041 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	042 00 <input type="checkbox"/> Never attended or kindergarten Elem. (01-08) H.S. (09-12) College (21-25+)	043 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
First											
<b>CHECK ITEM A</b> Look at Item 4 on cover page. Is this the same household as last enumeration? (Box 1 marked) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to Check Item B <input type="checkbox"/> No											
<b>25a. Did you live in this house on April 1, 1970?</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to Check Item B 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No <b>b. Where did you live on April 1, 1970? (State, foreign country, U.S. possession, etc.)</b> State, etc. _____ County _____ <b>c. Did you live inside the limits of a city, town, village, etc.?</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> No 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Name of city, town, village, etc. _____ <b>d. Were you in the Armed Forces on April 1, 1970?</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No											
<b>CHECK ITEM B</b> Is this person 16 years old or older? <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 36 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes											
<b>26a. What were you doing most of LAST WEEK - (working, keeping house, going to school) or something else?</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Working - SKIP to 28a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Unable to work - SKIP to 26d 3 <input type="checkbox"/> With a job but not at work 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Retired 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Looking for work 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____ 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Keeping house 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Going to school (If Armed Forces, SKIP to 28a) <b>b. Did you do any work at all LAST WEEK, not counting work around the house? (Note: If farm or business operator in HH, ask about unpaid work.)</b> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> No Yes - How many hours? _____ - SKIP to 28a <b>c. Did you have a job or business from which you were temporarily absent or on layoff LAST WEEK?</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> No 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Absent - SKIP to 28a 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Layoff - SKIP to 27											
<b>26d. Have you been looking for work during the past 4 weeks?</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes No - When did you last work? 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Up to 5 years ago - SKIP to 28a 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 or more years ago - SKIP to 36 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Never worked											
<b>27. Is there any reason why you could not take a job LAST WEEK?</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> No Yes - 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Already has a job 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary illness 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Going to school 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____											
<b>28a. For whom did you (last) work? (Name of company, business, organization or other employer)</b> x <input type="checkbox"/> Never worked - SKIP to 36 <b>b. What kind of business or industry is this? (For example: TV and radio mfg., retail shoe store, State Labor Dept., farm)</b> _____ <b>c. Were you -</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> An employee of a PRIVATE company, business or individual for wages, salary or commissions? 2 <input type="checkbox"/> A GOVERNMENT employee (Federal, State, county, or local)? 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SELF-EMPLOYED in OWN business, professional practice or farm? 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Working WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm? <b>d. What kind of work were you doing? (For example: electrical engineer, stock clerk, typist, farmer)</b> _____ <b>e. What were your most important activities or duties? (For example: typing, keeping account books, selling cars, etc.)</b> _____											
INDIVIDUAL SCREEN QUESTIONS											
<b>36. The following questions refer only to things that happened to you during the last 12 months - between _____, 197____ and _____, 197____. Did you have your (pocket picked/purse snatched)?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No											
<b>37. Did anyone take something (also) directly from you by using force, such as by a stickup, mugging or threat?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No											
<b>38. Did anyone TRY to rob you by using force or threatening to harm you? (other than any incidents already mentioned)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No											
<b>39. Did anyone beat you up, attack you or hit you with something, such as a rock or bottle? (other than any incidents already mentioned)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No											
<b>40. Were you knifed, shot at, or attacked with some other weapon by anyone at all? (other than any incidents already mentioned)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No											
<b>41. Did anyone THREATEN to beat you up or THREATEN you with a knife, gun, or some other weapon, NOT including telephone threats? (other than any incidents already mentioned)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No											
<b>42. Did anyone TRY to attack you in some other way? (other than any incidents already mentioned)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No											
<b>43. During the last 12 months, did anyone steal things that belonged to you from inside any car or truck, such as packages or clothing?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No											
<b>44. Was anything stolen from you while you were away from home, for instance at work, in a theater or restaurant, or while traveling?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No											
<b>45. (Other than any incidents you've already mentioned) Was anything (also) at all stolen from you during the last 12 months?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No											
<b>46. Did you find any evidence that someone ATTEMPTED to steal something that belonged to you? (other than any incidents already mentioned)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No											
<b>47. Did you call the police during the last 12 months to report something that happened to you which you thought was a crime? (Do not count any calls made to the police concerning the incidents you have just told me about.)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 48 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - What happened? _____											
<b>CHECK ITEM C</b> Look at 47 - Was HH member 12 + attacked or threatened, or was something stolen or an attempt made to steal something that belonged to him? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No											
<b>48. Did anything happen to you during the last 12 months which you thought was a crime, but did NOT report to the police? (other than any incidents already mentioned)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to Check Item E <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - What happened? _____											
<b>CHECK ITEM D</b> Look at 48 - Was HH member 12 + attacked or threatened, or was something stolen or an attempt made to steal something that belonged to him? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No											
<b>CHECK ITEM E</b> Do any of the screen questions contain any entries for "How many times?" <input type="checkbox"/> No - Interview next HH member. End interview if last respondent, and fill item 13 on cover. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Fill Crime Incident Reports.											

PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS											
14. NAME <b>KEYER - BEGIN NEW RECORD</b>	15. TYPE OF INTERVIEW	16. LINE NUMBER (cc 8)	17. RELATIONSHIP TO HOUSEHOLD HEAD (cc 9b)	18. AGE LAST BIRTHDAY (cc 13)	19. MARITAL STATUS (cc 14)	20. RACE (cc 15)	20b. ORIGIN (cc 16)	21. SEX (cc 17)	22. ARMED FORCES MEMBER (cc 18)	23. What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school you have ever attended? (ASK for persons 12-24 yrs. Transcribe for 25+ yrs.) (cc 19)	24. Did you complete that year? (cc 20)
Last	(034) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Par 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Tel 3 <input type="checkbox"/> HI - <i>Fill 16-21</i>	(031)	(03a) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Head 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Wife of head 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Own child 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Non-relative	(037)	(03b) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> M. 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Wd. 3 <input type="checkbox"/> D. 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Sep. 5 <input type="checkbox"/> N.M.	(039) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> W. 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Neg. 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Ot.		(040) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> M 2 <input type="checkbox"/> F	(041) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	(042) 00 <input type="checkbox"/> Never attended or kindergarten Elem. (01-08) H.S. (09-12) College (21-26+)	(043) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>CHECK ITEM A</b>	Look at item 4 on cover page. Is this the same household as last enumeration? (Box 1 marked) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to Check Item B <input type="checkbox"/> No				26d. Have you been looking for work during the past 4 weeks? (051) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes No - When did you last work? 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Up to 5 years ago - SKIP to 28a 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 or more years ago } SKIP to 36 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Never worked						
25a. Did you live in this house on April 1, 1970? (044) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to Check Item B 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No					27. Is there any reason why you could not take a job LAST WEEK? (052) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> No Yes - 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Already has a job 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary illness 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Going to school 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify <u>                    </u>						
b. Where did you live on April 1, 1970? (State, foreign country, U.S. possession, etc.) State, etc. _____ County _____					28a. For whom did you (last) work? (Name of company, business, organization or other employer) (053) x <input type="checkbox"/> Never worked - SKIP to 36						
c. Did you live inside the limits of a city, town, village, etc.? (045) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> No 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Name of city, town, village, etc. <u>                    </u>					b. What kind of business or industry is this? (For example: TV and radio mfg., retail shoe store, State Labor Dept., farm) (054) _____						
d. Were you in the Armed Forces on April 1, 1970? (047) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No					c. Were you - (055) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> An employee of a PRIVATE company, business or individual for wages, salary or commissions? 2 <input type="checkbox"/> A GOVERNMENT employee (Federal, State, county, or local)? 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SELF-EMPLOYED in OWN business, professional practice or farm? 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Working WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm?						
<b>CHECK ITEM B</b>	Is this person 16 years old or older? <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 36 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes				d. What kind of work were you doing? (For example: electrical engineer, stock clerk, typist, farmer) (056) _____						
26a. What were you doing most of LAST WEEK - (working, keeping house, going to school) or something else? (048) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Working - SKIP to 28a 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Unable to work - SKIP to 26d 2 <input type="checkbox"/> With a job but not at work 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Retired 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Looking for work 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify <u>                    </u> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Keeping house 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Going to school <i>(If Armed Forces, SKIP to 28a)</i>					e. What were your most important activities or duties? (For example: typing, keeping account books, selling cars, etc.) (058) _____						
b. Did you do any work at all LAST WEEK, not counting work around the house? (Note: if farm or business operator in HH, ask about unpaid work.) (049) 0 <input type="checkbox"/> No 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many hours? _____ - SKIP to 28a											
c. Did you have a job or business from which you were temporarily absent or on layoff LAST WEEK? (050) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> No 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Absent - SKIP to 28a 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Layoff - SKIP to 27											
INDIVIDUAL SCREEN QUESTIONS											
36. The following questions refer only to things that happened to you during the last 12 months - between _____, 197____ and _____, 197____. Did you have your (pocket picked/purse snatched)? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No					46. Did you find any evidence that someone ATTEMPTED to steal something that belonged to you? (other than any incidents already mentioned) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No						
37. Did anyone take something (else) directly from you by using force, such as by a stickup, mugging or threat? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No					47. Did you call the police during the last 12 months to report something that happened to you which you thought was a crime? (Do not count any calls made to the police concerning the incidents you have just told me about.) (058) <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 48 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - What happened? _____						
38. Did anyone TRY to rob you by using force or threatening to harm you? (other than any incidents already mentioned) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No					<b>CHECK ITEM C</b> Look at 47 - Was HH member 12 + attacked or threatened, or was something stolen or an attempt made to steal something that belonged to him? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No						
39. Did anyone beat you up, attack you or hit you with something, such as a rock or bottle? (other than any incidents already mentioned) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No					48. Did anything happen to you during the last 12 months which you thought was a crime, but did NOT report to the police? (other than any incidents already mentioned) (059) <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to Check Item E <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - What happened? _____						
40. Were you knifed, shot at, or attacked with some other weapon by anyone at all? (other than any incidents already mentioned) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No					<b>CHECK ITEM D</b> Look at 48 - Was HH member 12 + attacked or threatened, or was something stolen or an attempt made to steal something that belonged to him? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No						
41. Did anyone THREATEN to beat you up or THREATEN you with a knife, gun, or some other weapon, NOT including telephone threats? (other than any incidents already mentioned) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No					<b>CHECK ITEM E</b> Do any of the screen questions contain any entries for "How many times?" <input type="checkbox"/> No - Interview next HH member. End interview if last respondent, and fill item 13 on cover. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Fill Crime Incident Reports.						
42. Did anyone TRY to attack you in some other way? (other than any incidents already mentioned) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No											
43. During the last 12 months, did anyone steal things that belonged to you from inside any car or truck, such as packages or clothing? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No											
44. Was anything stolen from you while you were away from home, for instance at work, in a theater or restaurant, or while traveling? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No											
45. (Other than any incidents you've already mentioned) Was anything (else) at all stolen from you during the last 12 months? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No											

PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS											
14. NAME	15. TYPE OF INTERVIEW	16. LINE NUMBER (ccs)	17. RELATIONSHIP TO HOUSEHOLD HEAD (cc#)	18. AGE LAST BIRTHDAY (cc 13)	19. MARITAL STATUS (cc 14)	20. RACE (cc 16)	20b. ORIGIN (cc 16)	21. SEX (cc 17)	22. ARMED FORCES MEMBER (cc 18)	23. What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school you have ever attended? (ASK for persons 12-24 yrs. Transcribe for 25+ yrs.) (cc 19)	24. Did you complete 1960 high school? (cc 20)
Last	(031) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Per 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Tel	(032)	(036) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Head 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Wife of head 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Own child 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Non-relative	(037)	(038) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> M. 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Wd. 3 <input type="checkbox"/> D. 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Sep. 5 <input type="checkbox"/> N M	(039) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> W. 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Neg. 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Ok.		(040) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> M 2 <input type="checkbox"/> F	(041) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	(042) 0a <input type="checkbox"/> Never attended or kindergarten Elem. (01-08) H.S. (09-12) College (21-26+)	(043) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
First	(031) 3 <input type="checkbox"/> MI Fill 16-21										
<b>CHECK ITEM A</b>		Look at item 4 on cover page. Is this the same household as last enumeration? (Box 1 marked) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to Check Item B <input type="checkbox"/> No									
(044)		26a. Did you live in this house on April 1, 1970? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to Check Item B 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No									
(045)		b. Where did you live on April 1, 1970? (State, foreign country, U.S. possession, etc.) State, etc. _____ County _____									
(046)		c. Did you live inside the limits of a city, town, village, etc.? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> No 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Name of city, town, village, etc. _____									
(047)		d. Were you in the Armed Forces on April 1, 1970? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No									
<b>CHECK ITEM B</b>		Is this person 16 years old or older? <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 36 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes									
(048)		26a. What were you doing most of LAST WEEK - (working, keeping house, going to school) or something else? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Working - SKIP to 28a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> With a job but not at work 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Looking for work 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Keeping house 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Going to school a <input type="checkbox"/> Unable to work - SKIP to 26d b <input type="checkbox"/> Retired c <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____ (If Armed Forces, SKIP to 28a)									
(049)		b. Did you do any work at all LAST WEEK, not counting work around the house? (Note: If farm or business operator in HH, ask about unpaid work.) 0 <input type="checkbox"/> No 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many hours? _____ - SKIP to 28a									
(050)		c. Did you have a job or business from which you were temporarily absent or on layoff LAST WEEK? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> No 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Absent - SKIP to 28a 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Layoff - SKIP to 27									
(051)		26d. Have you been looking for work during the past 4 weeks? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes No - When did you last work? 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Up to 5 years ago - SKIP to 28a 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 or more years ago } SKIP to 36 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Never worked									
(052)		27. Is there any reason why you could not take a job LAST WEEK? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> No Yes - 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Already has a job 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary illness 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Going to school 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____									
(053)		28a. For whom did you (last) work? (Name of company, business, organization or other employer) x <input type="checkbox"/> Never worked - SKIP to 36									
(054)		b. What kind of business or industry is this? (For example: TV and radio mfg., retail shoe store, State Labor Dept., farm)									
(055)		c. Were you - 1 <input type="checkbox"/> An employee of a PRIVATE company, business or individual for wages, salary or commissions? 2 <input type="checkbox"/> A GOVERNMENT employee (Federal, State, county, or local)? 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SELF-EMPLOYED in OWN business, professional practice or farm? 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Working WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm?									
(056)		d. What kind of work were you doing? (For example: electrical engineer, stock clerk, typist, farmer) e. What were your most important activities or outlets? (For example: typing, keeping account books, selling cars, etc.)									
INDIVIDUAL SCREEN QUESTIONS											
(057)		36. The following questions refer only to things that happened to you during the last 12 months - between _____, 197__ and _____, 197__. Did you have your (pocket) picked/purse snatched? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No									
(058)		37. Did anyone take something (else) directly from you by using force, such as by a stickup, mugging or threat? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No									
(059)		38. Did anyone TRY to rob you by using force or threatening to harm you? (other than any incidents already mentioned) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No									
(060)		39. Did anyone beat you up, attack you or hit you with something, such as a rock or bottle? (other than any incidents already mentioned) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No									
(061)		40. Were you knifed, shot at, or attacked with some other weapon by anyone at all? (other than any incidents already mentioned) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No									
(062)		41. Did anyone THREATEN to beat you up or threaten you with a knife, gun, or some other weapon, NOT including telephone threats? (other than any incidents already mentioned) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No									
(063)		42. Did anyone TRY to attack you in some other way? (other than any incidents already mentioned) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No									
(064)		43. During the last 12 months, did anyone steal things that belonged to you from inside any car or truck, such as packages or clothing? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No									
(065)		44. Was anything stolen from you while you were away from home, for instance at work, in a theater or restaurant, or while traveling? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No									
(066)		45. (Other than any incidents you've already mentioned) Was anything (else) at all stolen from you during the last 12 months? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No									
(067)		46. Did you find any evidence that someone ATTEMPTED to steal something that belonged to you? (other than any incidents already mentioned) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No									
(068)		47. Did you call the police during the last 12 months to report something that happened to you which you thought was a crime? (Do not count any calls made to the police concerning the incidents you have just told me about.) <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 48 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - What happened? _____									
<b>CHECK ITEM C</b>		Look at 47 - Was HH member 12 + attacked or threatened, or was something stolen or an attempt made to steal something that belonged to him? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No									
(069)		48. Did anything happen to you during the last 12 months which you thought was a crime, but did NOT report to the police? (other than any incidents already mentioned) <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to Check Item E <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - What happened? _____									
<b>CHECK ITEM D</b>		Look at 48 - Was HH member 12 + attacked or threatened, or was something stolen or an attempt made to steal something that belonged to him? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No									
<b>CHECK ITEM E</b>		Do any of the screen questions contain any entries for "How many times?" <input type="checkbox"/> No - Interview next HH member. End interview if last respondent, and fill item 13 on cover. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Fill Crime Incident Reports.									

PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS											
14. NAME	15. TYPE OF INTERVIEW	16. LINE NUMBER (cc8)	17. RELATIONSHIP TO HOUSEHOLD HEAD (cc9)	18. AGE LAST BIRTHDAY (cc 13)	19. MARITAL STATUS (cc 14)	20a. RACE (cc 15)	20b. ORIGIN (cc 16)	21. SEX (cc 17)	22. ARMED FORCES MEMBER (cc 18)	23. What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school you have ever attended? (ASK for persons 12-24 yrs. Transcribe for 25+ yrs.) (cc 18)	24. Did you complete that year? (cc 20)
KEYER - BEGIN NEW RECORD											
Last	036 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Per 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Tel 3 <input type="checkbox"/> HI Fill 16-21	035	036 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Head 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Wife of head 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Own child 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Non-relative	037	038 1 <input type="checkbox"/> M. 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Wd. 3 <input type="checkbox"/> D. 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Sep. 5 <input type="checkbox"/> N M	039 1 <input type="checkbox"/> W. 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Neg. 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Ot.		040 1 <input type="checkbox"/> M 2 <input type="checkbox"/> F	041 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	042 00 <input type="checkbox"/> Never attended or kindergarten Elem. (01-03) H.S. (09-12) College (21-26+)	043 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
First											
<b>CHECK ITEM A</b>	Look at Item 4 on cover page. Is this the same household as last enumeration? (Box 1 marked) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to Check Item B <input type="checkbox"/> No										
044	25a. Did you live in this house on April 1, 1970? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to Check Item B    2 <input type="checkbox"/> No										
	b. Where did you live on April 1, 1970? (State, foreign country, U.S. possession, etc.) State, etc. _____ County _____										
045	c. Did you live inside the limits of a city, town, village, etc.? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> No    2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Name of city, town, village, etc. _____										
046	d. Were you in the Armed Forces on April 1, 1970? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes    2 <input type="checkbox"/> No										
<b>CHECK ITEM B</b>	Is this person 16 years old or older? <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 36 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes										
048	26a. What were you doing most of LAST WEEK - (working, keeping house, going to school) or something else? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Working - SKIP to 28a    2 <input type="checkbox"/> Unable to work - SKIP to 28d 3 <input type="checkbox"/> With a job but not at work    4 <input type="checkbox"/> Retired 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Looking for work    6 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____ 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Keeping house    8 <input type="checkbox"/> Going to school (If Armed Forces, SKIP to 28a)										
049	b. Did you do any work at all LAST WEEK, not counting work around the house? (Note: If farm or business operator in HH, ask about unpaid work.) 0 <input type="checkbox"/> No    Yes - How many hours? _____ - SKIP to 28a										
050	c. Did you have a job or business from which you were temporarily absent or on layoff LAST WEEK? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> No    2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Absent - SKIP to 28a 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Layoff - SKIP to 27										
051	26d. Have you been looking for work during the past 4 weeks? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes    No - When did you last work? 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Up to 5 years ago - SKIP to 28a 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 or more years ago    4 <input type="checkbox"/> Never worked } SKIP to 36										
052	27. Is there any reason why you could not take a job LAST WEEK? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> No    Yes - 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Already has a job 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary illness 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Going to school 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____										
053	28a. For whom did you (last) work? (Name of company, business, organization or other employer) _____ x <input type="checkbox"/> Never worked - SKIP to 36										
054	b. What kind of business or industry is this? (For example: TV and radio mfg., retail shoe store, State Labor Dept., farm) _____										
055	c. Were you - 1 <input type="checkbox"/> An employee of a PRIVATE company, business or individual for wages, salary or commissions? 2 <input type="checkbox"/> A GOVERNMENT employee (Federal, State, county, or local)? 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SELF-EMPLOYED in OWN business, professional practice or farm? 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Working WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm?										
056	d. What kind of work were you doing? (For example: electrical engineer, stock clerk, typist, farmer) _____										
057	e. What were your most important activities or duties? (For example: typing, keeping account books, selling cars, etc.) _____										
INDIVIDUAL SCREEN QUESTIONS											
36.	The following questions refer only to things that happened to you during the last 12 months - between _____, 197____ and _____, 197____. Did you have your (pocket picked, purse snatched)? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? _____ <input type="checkbox"/> No										
37.	Did anyone take something (else) directly from you by using force, such as by a stickup, mugging or threat? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? _____ <input type="checkbox"/> No										
38.	Did anyone TRY to rob you by using force or threatening to harm you? (other than any incidents already mentioned) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? _____ <input type="checkbox"/> No										
39.	Did anyone beat you up, attack you or hit you with something, such as a rock or bottle? (other than any incidents already mentioned) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? _____ <input type="checkbox"/> No										
40.	Were you knifed, shot at, or attacked with some other weapon by anyone at all? (other than any incidents already mentioned) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? _____ <input type="checkbox"/> No										
41.	Did anyone THREATEN to beat you up or THREATEN you with a knife, gun, or some other weapon, NOT including telephone threats? (other than any incidents already mentioned) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? _____ <input type="checkbox"/> No										
42.	Did anyone TRY to attack you in some other way? (other than any incidents already mentioned) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? _____ <input type="checkbox"/> No										
43.	During the last 12 months, did anyone steal things that belonged to you from inside any car or truck, such as packages or clothing? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? _____ <input type="checkbox"/> No										
44.	Was anything stolen from you while you were away from home, for instance at work, in a theater or restaurant, or while traveling? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? _____ <input type="checkbox"/> No										
45.	(Other than any incidents you've already mentioned) Was anything (else) at all stolen from you during the last 12 months? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? _____ <input type="checkbox"/> No										
46.	Did you find any evidence that someone ATTEMPTED to steal something that belonged to you? (other than any incidents already mentioned) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? _____ <input type="checkbox"/> No										
47.	Did you call the police during the last 12 months to report something that happened to you which you thought was a crime? (Do not count any calls made to the police concerning the incidents you have just told me about.) <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 48 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - What happened? _____										
48.	Did anything happen to you during the last 12 months which you thought was a crime, but did NOT report to the police? (other than any incidents already mentioned) <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to Check Item E <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - What happened? _____										
<b>CHECK ITEM C</b>	Look at 47 - Was HH member 12 + attacked or threatened, or was something stolen or an attempt made to steal something that belonged to him? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? _____ <input type="checkbox"/> No										
<b>CHECK ITEM D</b>	Look at 48 - Was HH member 12 + attacked or threatened, or was something stolen or an attempt made to steal something that belonged to him? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? _____ <input type="checkbox"/> No										
<b>CHECK ITEM E</b>	Do any of the screen questions contain any entries for "How many times?" <input type="checkbox"/> No - Interview next HH member. End interview if last respondent, and fill item 13 on cover. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Fill Crime Incident Reports.										

O.M.B. No. 41-R2661 Approval Expires June 30, 1974

KEYER - BEGIN NEW RECORD		Notes	NOTICE - Your report to the Census Bureau is confidential by law (Title 13, U.S. Code). It may be seen only by sworn Census employees and may be used only for statistical purposes.
Line number	(101)		FORM NCS-4 (5-21-73) U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS ADMINISTRATION BUREAU OF THE CENSUS <b>CRIME INCIDENT REPORT NATIONAL CRIME SURVEY CENTRAL CITIES SAMPLE</b>
Screen question number	(102)		
Incident number	(103)		
1a. You said that during the last 12 months - (Refer to appropriate screen question for description of crime). In what month (did this/did the first) incident happen? (Show flashcard if necessary. Encourage respondent to give exact month.)			5a. Were you a customer, employee, or owner?
(104)	Month (01-12)		(113) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Customer 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Employee 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Owner 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____
(105)	Is this incident report for a series of crimes? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 2 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - (Note: series must have 3 or more similar incidents which respondent can't recall separately)		(114) b. Did the person(s) steal or TRY to steal anything from the store, restaurant, office, factory, etc.? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know } SKIP to Check Item B
(106)	b. In what month(s) did these incidents take place? (Mark all that apply) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Spring (March, April, May) 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Summer (June, July, August) 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Fall (September, October, November) 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Winter (December, January, February)		(115) 6a. Did the offender(s) live there or have a right to be there, such as a guest or a workman? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to Check Item B 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know
(107)	c. How many incidents were involved in this series? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Three or four 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Five to ten 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Eleven or more 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know		(116) b. Did the offender(s) actually get in or just TRY to get in the building? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Actually got in 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Just tried to get in 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know
INTERVIEWER - If series, the following questions refer only to the most recent incident.			(117) c. Was there any evidence, such as a broken lock or broken window, that the offender(s) forced his way in/TRIED to force his way in) the building? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> No Yes - What was the evidence? Anything else? (Mark all that apply) 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Broken lock or window 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Forced door or window (or tried) 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Slashed screen 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____ } SKIP to Check Item B
(108)	2. About what time did (this/the most recent) incident happen? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know 2 <input type="checkbox"/> During the day (6 a.m. to 6 p.m.) At night (6 p.m. to 6 a.m.) 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 p.m. to midnight 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Midnight to 6 a.m. 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know		(118) d. How did the offender(s) (get in/try to get in)? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Through unlocked door or window 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Had key 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____
(109)	3a. Did this incident take place inside the limits of this city or somewhere else? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Inside limits of this city - SKIP to 4 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Somewhere else in the United States 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Outside the United States - END INCIDENT REPORT		(119) CHECK ITEM B Was any member of this household, including respondent, present when this incident occurred? (If not sure, ASK) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 13a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes
(110)	b. In what State and county did this incident occur? State _____ County _____		(120) 7a. Did the person(s) have a weapon such as a gun or knife, or something he was using as a weapon, such as a bottle, or wrench? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> No 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know Yes - What was the weapon? (Mark all that apply) 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Gun 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Knife 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____
(111)	c. Did it happen inside the limits of a city, town, village, etc.? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> No 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Enter name of city, town, etc. _____		(121) b. Did the person(s) hit you, knock you down, or actually attack you in some other way? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to 7f 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
(112)	4. Where did this incident take place? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> At or in own dwelling, in garage or other building on property (Includes break-in or attempted break-in) } SKIP to 6a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> At or in vacation home, hotel/motel } ASK 5a 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Inside commercial building such as store, restaurant, bank, gas station, public conveyance or station } ASK 5a 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Inside office, factory, or warehouse } ASK 5a 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Near own home; yard, sidewalk, driveway, carport, apartment hall (Does not include break-in or attempted break-in) } SKIP to Check Item B 6 <input type="checkbox"/> On the street, in a park, field, playground, school grounds or parking lot } SKIP to Check Item B 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Inside school } SKIP to Check Item B 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____		(122) c. Did the person(s) threaten you with harm in any way? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 7e 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes

INCIDENT REPORT

CRIME INCIDENT QUESTIONS - Continued	
<p><b>7d. How were you threatened? Any other way? (Mark all that apply)</b></p> <p>123 <input type="checkbox"/> Verbal threat of rape</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Verbal threat of attack other than rape</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Weapon present or threatened with weapon</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Attempted attack with weapon (for example, shot at)</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Object thrown at person</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Followed, surrounded</p> <p>7 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p> <p style="text-align: right;">} SKIP to 10a</p>	<p><b>9b. Did you file a claim with any of these insurance companies or programs in order to get part or all of your medical expenses paid?</b></p> <p>122 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 10a</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p><b>c. Did insurance or any health benefits program pay for all or part of the total medical expenses?</b></p> <p>133 <input type="checkbox"/> Not yet settled</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> None . . . . . } SKIP to 10a</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> All . . . . . }</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Part</p> <p><b>d. How much did insurance or a health benefits program pay?</b></p> <p>134 \$ _____ (Obtain an estimate, if necessary)</p>
<p><b>e. What actually happened? Anything else? (Mark all that apply)</b></p> <p>124 <input type="checkbox"/> Something taken without permission</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Attempted or threatened to take something</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Harassed, argument, abusive language</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Forcible entry or attempted forcible entry of house</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Forcible entry or attempted entry of car</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Damaged or destroyed property</p> <p>7 <input type="checkbox"/> Attempted or threatened to damage or destroy property</p> <p>8 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p> <p style="text-align: right;">} SKIP to 10a</p>	<p><b>10a. Did you do anything to protect yourself or your property during the incident?</b></p> <p>135 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 11</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p><b>b. What did you do? Anything else? (Mark all that apply)</b></p> <p>136 <input type="checkbox"/> Used/brandished gun or knife</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Used/tried physical force (hit, chased, threw object, used other weapon, etc.)</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Tried to get help, attract attention, scare offender away (screamed, yelled, called for help, turned on lights, etc.)</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Threatened, argued, reasoned, etc. with offender</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Resisted without force, used evasive action (ran/drove away, hid, held property, locked door, ducked, shielded self, etc.)</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p>
<p><b>f. How did the person(s) attack you? Any other way? (Mark all that apply)</b></p> <p>125 <input type="checkbox"/> Raped</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Tried to rape</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Hit with object held in hand, shot, knifed</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Hit by thrown object</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Hit, slapped, knocked down</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Grabbed, held, tripped, jumped, pushed, etc.</p> <p>7 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p>	<p><b>11. Was the crime committed by only one or more than one person?</b></p> <p>137 <input type="checkbox"/> Only one <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know - <input type="checkbox"/> More than one</p> <p style="text-align: center;">} SKIP to 12a</p> <p><b>a. Was this person male or female?</b></p> <p>138 <input type="checkbox"/> Male</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Female</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p><b>b. How old would you say the person was?</b></p> <p>139 <input type="checkbox"/> Under 12</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> 12-14</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> 15-17</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> 18-20</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> 21 or over</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p><b>c. Was the person someone you knew or was he a stranger?</b></p> <p>140 <input type="checkbox"/> Stranger</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Known by sight only</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Casual acquaintance</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Well known</p> <p style="text-align: right;">} SKIP to e</p> <p><b>d. Was the person a relative of yours?</b></p> <p>141 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Yes - What relationship?</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Spouse or ex-spouse</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Parent</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Own child</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Brother or sister</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative - Specify _____</p>
<p><b>8a. What were the injuries you suffered, if any? Anything else? (Mark all that apply)</b></p> <p>126 <input type="checkbox"/> None - SKIP to 10a</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Raped</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Attempted rape</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Knife or gunshot wounds</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Broken bones or teeth knocked out</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Internal injuries, knocked unconscious</p> <p>7 <input type="checkbox"/> Bruises, black eye, cuts, scratches, swelling</p> <p>8 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p> <p><b>b. Were you injured to the extent that you needed medical attention after the attack?</b></p> <p>127 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 10a</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p><b>c. Did you receive any treatment at a hospital?</b></p> <p>128 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Emergency room treatment only</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Stayed overnight or longer - How many days? _____</p> <p><b>d. What was the total amount of your medical expenses resulting from this incident, INCLUDING anything paid by insurance? Include hospital and doctor bills, medicine, therapy, braces, and any other injury related medical expenses. INTERVIEWER - If respondent does not know exact amount, encourage him to give an estimate.</b></p> <p>129 <input type="checkbox"/> No cost - SKIP to 10a</p> <p>\$ _____</p> <p>x <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>	<p><b>f. How many persons?</b></p> <p>143 _____</p> <p><b>g. Were they male or female?</b></p> <p>144 <input type="checkbox"/> All male</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> All female</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Male and female</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p><b>h. How old would you say the youngest was?</b></p> <p>145 <input type="checkbox"/> Under 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 21 or over -</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> 12-14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15-17 <input type="checkbox"/> 18-20</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> 15-17 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> 18-20</p> <p><b>i. How old would you say the oldest was?</b></p> <p>146 <input type="checkbox"/> Under 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 18-20</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> 12-14 <input type="checkbox"/> 21 or over</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> 15-17 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p><b>j. Were any of the persons known or related to you or were they all strangers?</b></p> <p>147 <input type="checkbox"/> All strangers } SKIP to m</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know } SKIP to m</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> All relatives } SKIP to l</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Some relatives }</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> All known }</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Some known }</p> <p><b>k. How well were they known? (Mark all that apply)</b></p> <p>148 <input type="checkbox"/> By sight only</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Casual acquaintance(s)</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Well known</p> <p style="text-align: right;">} SKIP to m</p> <p><b>l. How were they related to you? (Mark all that apply)</b></p> <p>149 <input type="checkbox"/> Spouse or ex-spouse <input type="checkbox"/> Brothers/sisters</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Parents <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Own children</p>
<p><b>9a. At the time of the incident, were you covered by any medical insurance, or were you eligible for benefits from any other type of health benefits program, such as Medicaid, Veterans' Administration, or Public Welfare?</b></p> <p>131 <input type="checkbox"/> No . . . . . } SKIP to 10a</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know }</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p>	<p><b>e. Was he/she -</b></p> <p>142 <input type="checkbox"/> White?</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Negro?</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other? - Specify _____</p> <p style="text-align: right;">} SKIP to 12a</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p><b>m. Were all of them -</b></p> <p>150 <input type="checkbox"/> White?</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Negro?</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other? - Specify _____</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Combination - Specify _____</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>

CRIME INCIDENT QUESTIONS - Continued	
<p><b>12a.</b> Were you the only person there besides the offender(s)?</p> <p>(151) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to 13a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><b>b.</b> How many of these persons were robbed, harmed, or threatened? Do not include persons under 12 years of age.</p> <p>(152) 0 <input type="checkbox"/> None - SKIP to 13a _____ Number of persons</p> <p><b>c.</b> Were any of these persons members of your household? Do not include household members under 12 years of age.</p> <p>(153) 0 <input type="checkbox"/> No Yes - How many, not counting yourself? _____</p> <p style="text-align: center;">(Also mark "Yes" in Check Item I on page 12)</p> <p><b>13a.</b> Was something stolen or taken without permission that belonged to you or others in the household? <i>INTERVIEWER - Include anything stolen from unrecognizable business in respondent's home. Do not include anything stolen from a recognizable business in respondent's home or another business, such as merchandise or cash from a register.</i></p> <p>(154) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to 13f 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><b>b.</b> Did the person(s) ATTEMPT to take something that belonged to you or others in the household?</p> <p>(155) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 13e 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p><b>c.</b> What did they try to take? Anything else? (Mark all that apply)</p> <p>(156) * 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Purse 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Wallet or money 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Car 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other motor vehicle 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Part of car (hubcap, tape-deck, etc.) 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>CHECK ITEM C</b> → Did they try to take a purse, wallet, or money? (Box 1 or 2 marked in 13c) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 18a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p><b>d.</b> Was the (purse/wallet/money) on your person, for instance in a pocket or being held?</p> <p>(157) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes } SKIP to 18a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><b>e.</b> What did happen? (Mark all that apply)</p> <p>(158) * 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Attacked 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Threatened with harm 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Attempted to break into house or garage 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Attempted to break into car 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Harassed, argument, abusive language 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Damaged or destroyed property 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Attempted or threatened to damage or destroy property 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p> <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 20px;">} SKIP to 18a</p> <p><b>f.</b> What was taken? What else?</p> <p>(159) Cash: \$ _____ and/or Property: (Mark all that apply)</p> <p>(160) * 0 <input type="checkbox"/> Only cash taken - SKIP to 14c 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Purse 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Wallet 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Car 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other motor vehicle 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Part of car (hubcap, tape-deck, etc.) 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Was a car or other motor vehicle taken?</b> (Box 3 or 4 marked in 13f)</p> <p><b>CHECK ITEM D</b> → <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to Check Item E <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p><b>14a.</b> Had permission to use the (car/motor vehicle) ever been given to the person who took it?</p> <p>(161) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> No ..... } SKIP to Check Item E 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know } 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p><b>b.</b> Did the person return the (car/motor vehicle)?</p> <p>(162) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Is Box 1 or 2 marked in 13f?</b></p> <p><b>CHECK ITEM E</b> → <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 15a <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p><b>c.</b> Was the (purse/wallet/money) on your person, for instance, in a pocket or being held by you when it was taken?</p> <p>(163) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Was only cash taken? (Box 0 marked in 13f)</b></p> <p><b>CHECK ITEM F</b> → <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to 16a <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><b>15a.</b> Altogether, what was the value of the PROPERTY that was taken? <i>INTERVIEWER - Exclude stolen cash, and enter \$0 for stolen checks and credit cards, even if they were used.</i></p> <p>(164) \$ _____</p> <p><b>b.</b> How did you decide the value of the property that was stolen? (Mark all that apply)</p> <p>(165) * 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Original cost 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Replacement cost 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Personal estimate of current value 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Insurance report estimate 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Police estimate 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p> <p><b>16a.</b> Was all or part of the stolen money or property recovered, except for anything received from insurance?</p> <p>(166) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> None } SKIP to 17a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> All } 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Part }</p> <p><b>b.</b> What was recovered?</p> <p>(167) Cash: \$ _____ and/or Property: (Mark all that apply)</p> <p>(168) * 0 <input type="checkbox"/> Cash only recovered - SKIP to 17a 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Purse 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Wallet 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Car 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other motor vehicle 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Part of car (hubcap, tape-deck, etc.) 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p> <p><b>c.</b> What was the value of the property recovered (excluding recovered cash)?</p> <p>(169) \$ _____</p>

CRIME INCIDENT QUESTIONS - Continued	
<p><b>17a. Was there any insurance against theft?</b></p> <p>(170) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> No . . . . . } SKIP to 18a                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know }                  3 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p><b>b. Was this loss reported to an insurance company?</b></p> <p>(171) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> No . . . . . } SKIP to 18a                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know }                  3 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p><b>c. Was any of this loss recovered through insurance?</b></p> <p>(172) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Not yet settled } SKIP to 18a                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> No . . . . . }                  3 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p><b>d. How much was recovered?</b></p> <p>INTERVIEWER - If property replaced by insurance company instead of cash settlement, ask for estimate of value of the property replaced.</p> <p>(173) \$ _____</p> <p><b>18a. Did any household member lose any time from work because of this incident?</b></p> <p>(174) 0 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 19a                  Yes - How many members? <u>7</u></p> <p><b>b. How much time was lost altogether?</b></p> <p>(175) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Less than 1 day                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> 1-5 days                  3 <input type="checkbox"/> 6-10 days                  4 <input type="checkbox"/> Over 10 days                  5 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p><b>19a. Was anything damaged but not taken in this incident? For example, was a lock or window broken, clothing damaged, or damage done to a car, etc.?</b></p> <p>(176) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 20a                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p><b>b. (Was/were) the damaged item(s) repaired or replaced?</b></p> <p>(177) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to 19d                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><b>c. How much would it cost to repair or replace the damaged item(s)?</b></p> <p>(178) \$ _____ } SKIP to 20a                  x <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p><b>d. How much was the repair or replacement cost?</b></p> <p>(179) x <input type="checkbox"/> No cost or don't know - SKIP to 20a                  \$ _____</p> <p><b>e. Who paid or will pay for the repairs or replacement? (Mark all that apply)</b></p> <p>(180) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Household member                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> Landlord                  3 <input type="checkbox"/> Insurance                  4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p>	<p><b>20a. Were the police informed of this incident in any way?</b></p> <p>(181) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> No                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know - SKIP to Check Item G                  Yes - Who told them?                  3 <input type="checkbox"/> Household member } SKIP to Check Item G                  4 <input type="checkbox"/> Someone else }                  5 <input type="checkbox"/> Police on scene</p> <p><b>b. What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Mark all that apply)</b></p> <p>(182) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Nothing could be done - lack of proof                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> Did not think it important enough                  3 <input type="checkbox"/> Police wouldn't want to be bothered                  4 <input type="checkbox"/> Did not want to take time - too inconvenient                  5 <input type="checkbox"/> Private or personal matter, did not want to report it                  6 <input type="checkbox"/> Did not want to get involved                  7 <input type="checkbox"/> Afraid of reprisal                  8 <input type="checkbox"/> Reported to someone else                  9 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p> <p><b>CHECK ITEM G</b> → Is this person 16 years or older?  <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to Check Item H  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 21a</p> <p><b>21a. Did you have a job at the time this incident happened?</b></p> <p>(183) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to Check Item H                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p><b>b. What was the job?</b></p> <p>(186) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Same as described in NCS-3 Items 28a-e - SKIP to Check Item H                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> Different than described in NCS-3 Items 28a-e</p> <p><b>c. For whom did you work? (Name of company, business, organization or other employer)</b></p> <p><b>d. What kind of business or industry is this? (For example: TV and radio mfg., retail shoe store, State Labor Dept., farm)</b></p> <p>(187) _____</p> <p><b>e. Were you -</b></p> <p>(188) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> An employee of a PRIVATE company, business or individual for wages, salary or commissions?                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> A GOVERNMENT employee (Federal, State, county or local)?                  3 <input type="checkbox"/> SELF-EMPLOYED in OWH business, professional practice or farm?                  4 <input type="checkbox"/> Working WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm?</p> <p><b>f. What kind of work were you doing? (For example: electrical engineer, stock clerk, typist, farmer)</b></p> <p>(189) _____</p> <p><b>g. What were your most important activities or duties? (For example: typing, keeping account books, selling cars, finishing concrete, etc.)</b></p> <p><b>CHECK ITEM H</b> → BRIEFLY summarize this incident or series of incidents.                  _____                  _____                  _____</p> <p><b>CHECK ITEM I</b> → Look at 12c on Incident Report. Is there an entry for "How many?"  <input type="checkbox"/> No  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Be sure you have an Incident Report for each HH member 12 years of age or over who was robbed, harmed, or threatened in this incident.</p> <p><b>CHECK ITEM J</b> → Is this the last Incident Report to be filled for this person?  <input type="checkbox"/> No - Go to next Incident Report.  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Is this the last HH member to be interviewed?  <input type="checkbox"/> No - Interview next HH member.  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - END INTERVIEW. Enter total number of Crime Incident Reports filled for this household in Item 13 on the cover of NCS-3.</p>

O.M.B. No. 41-12661; Approval Expires June 30, 1974

<p><b>KEYER - BEGIN NEW RECORD</b></p> <p>Line number <b>(101)</b></p> <p>Screen question number <b>(102)</b></p> <p>Incident number <b>(103)</b></p>		Notes	<p><b>NOTICE</b> - Your report to the Census Bureau is confidential by law (Title 13, U.S. code). It may be seen only by sworn Census employees and may be used only for statistical purposes.</p> <p>FORM HCS-4 (9-23-70)</p> <p>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS ADMINISTRATION BUREAU OF THE CENSUS</p> <p><b>CRIME INCIDENT REPORT NATIONAL CRIME SURVEY CENTRAL CITIES SAMPLE</b></p>
<p><b>1a. You said that during the last 12 months - (Refer to appropriate screen question for description of crime). In what month (did this/did the first) incident happen? (Show flashcard if necessary. Encourage respondent to give exact month.)</b></p> <p><b>(104)</b> _____ Month (01-12)</p> <p><b>105</b> <b>CHECK ITEM A</b> <b>→</b> Is this incident report for a series of crimes?                  1 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 2                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - (Note: series must have 3 or more similar incidents which respondent can't recall separately)</p>		<p><b>5a. Were you a customer, employee, or owner?</b></p> <p><b>(113)</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Customer                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> Employee                  3 <input type="checkbox"/> Owner                  4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p> <p><b>b. Did the person(s) steal or TRY to steal anything from the store, restaurant, office, factory, etc.?</b></p> <p><b>(114)</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> No                  3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know } SKIP to Check Item B</p>	
<p><b>b. In what month(s) did these incidents take place? (Mark all that apply)</b></p> <p><b>(106)</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Spring (March, April, May)                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> Summer (June, July, August)                  3 <input type="checkbox"/> Fall (September, October, November)                  4 <input type="checkbox"/> Winter (December, January, February)</p> <p><b>c. How many incidents were involved in this series?</b></p> <p><b>(107)</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Three or four                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> Five to ten                  3 <input type="checkbox"/> Eleven or more                  4 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p><i>INTERVIEWER - If series, the following questions refer only to the most recent incident.</i></p>		<p><b>6a. Did the offender(s) live there or have a right to be there, such as a guest or a workman?</b></p> <p><b>(115)</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to Check Item B                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> No                  3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p><b>b. Did the offender(s) actually get in or just TRY to get in the building?</b></p> <p><b>(116)</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Actually got in                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> Just tried to get in                  3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p><b>c. Was there any evidence, such as a broken lock or broken window, that the offender(s) forced his way in/TRIED to force his way in) the building?</b></p> <p><b>(117)</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> No                  Yes - What was the evidence? Anything else? (Mark all that apply)                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> Broken lock or window                  3 <input type="checkbox"/> Forced door or window (or tried)                  4 <input type="checkbox"/> Slashed screen                  5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____ } SKIP to Check Item B</p>	
<p><b>2. About what time did (his/the most recent) incident happen?</b></p> <p><b>(108)</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> During the day (6 a.m. to 6 p.m.)                  At night (6 p.m. to 6 a.m.)                  3 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 p.m. to midnight                  4 <input type="checkbox"/> Midnight to 6 a.m.                  5 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>		<p><b>d. How did the offender(s) (get in/try to get in)?</b></p> <p><b>(118)</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Through unlocked door or window                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> Had key                  3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know                  4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p>	
<p><b>3a. Did this incident take place inside the limits of this city or somewhere else?</b></p> <p><b>(109)</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Inside limits of this city - SKIP to 4                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> Somewhere else in the United States                  3 <input type="checkbox"/> Outside the United States - END INCIDENT REPORT</p> <p><b>b. In what State and county did this incident occur?</b></p> <p>State _____                  County _____</p>		<p><b>c. Did it happen inside the limits of a city, town, village, etc.?</b></p> <p><b>(110)</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> No                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Enter name of city, town, etc. _____</p> <p><b>(111)</b> [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]</p>	
<p><b>4. Where did this incident take place?</b></p> <p><b>(112)</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> At or in own dwelling, in garage or other building on property (Includes break-in or attempted break-in) } SKIP to 6a                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> At or in vacation home, hotel/motel } ASK 5a                  3 <input type="checkbox"/> Inside commercial building such as store, restaurant, bank, gas station, public conveyance or station } ASK 5a                  4 <input type="checkbox"/> Inside office, factory, or warehouse } ASK 5a                  5 <input type="checkbox"/> Near own home; yard, sidewalk, driveway, carport, apartment hall (Does not include break-in or attempted break-in) } SKIP to Check Item B                  6 <input type="checkbox"/> On the street, in a park, field, playground, school grounds or parking lot } SKIP to Check Item B                  7 <input type="checkbox"/> Inside school } SKIP to Check Item B                  8 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p>		<p><b>7a. Did the person(s) have a weapon such as a gun or knife, or something he was using as a weapon, such as a bottle, or wrench?</b></p> <p><b>(120)</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> No                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know                  Yes - What was the weapon? (Mark all that apply)                  3 <input type="checkbox"/> Gun                  4 <input type="checkbox"/> Knife                  5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p> <p><b>b. Did the person(s) hit you, knock you down, or actually attack you in some other way?</b></p> <p><b>(121)</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to 7f                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><b>c. Did the person(s) threaten you with harm in any way?</b></p> <p><b>(122)</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 7e                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p>	

I N C I D E N T R E P O R T

CRIME INCIDENT QUESTIONS - Continued	
<p>7d. How were you threatened? Any other way? (Mark all that apply)</p> <p>123</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Verbal threat of rape</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Verbal threat of attack other than rape</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Weapon present or threatened with weapon</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Attempted attack with weapon (for example, shot at)</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Object thrown at person</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Followed, surrounded</p> <p>7 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p> <p style="text-align: right;">SKIP to 10a</p>	<p>9b. Did you file a claim with any of these insurance companies or programs in order to get part or all of your medical expenses paid?</p> <p>132</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 10a</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>c. Did insurance or any health benefits program pay for all or part of the total medical expenses?</p> <p>133</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Not yet settled</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> None . . . . .</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> All . . . . .</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Part</p> <p style="text-align: right;">SKIP to 10a</p> <p>d. How much did insurance or a health benefits program pay?</p> <p>134</p> <p>\$ _____ (Obtain an estimate, if necessary)</p>
<p>e. What actually happened? Anything else? (Mark all that apply)</p> <p>124</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Something taken without permission</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Attempted or threatened to take something</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Harassed, argument, abusive language</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Forceful entry or attempted forceful entry of house</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Forceful entry or attempted entry of car</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Damaged or destroyed property</p> <p>7 <input type="checkbox"/> Attempted or threatened to damage or destroy property</p> <p>8 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p> <p style="text-align: right;">SKIP to 10a</p>	<p>10a. Did you do anything to protect yourself or your property during the incident?</p> <p>135</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 11</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>b. What did you do? Anything else? (Mark all that apply)</p> <p>136</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Used/brandished gun or knife</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Used/tried physical force (hit, chased, threw object, used other weapon, etc.)</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Tried to get help, attract attention, scare offender away (screamed, yelled, called for help, turned on lights, etc.)</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Threatened, argued, reasoned, etc. with offender</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Resisted without force, used evasive action (ran/drove away, hid, held property, locked door, ducked, shielded self, etc.)</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p>
<p>f. How did the person(s) attack you? Any other way? (Mark all that apply)</p> <p>125</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Raped</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Tried to rape</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Hit with object held in hand, shot, knifed</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Hit by thrown object</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Hit, slapped, knocked down</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Grabbed, held, tripped, jumped, pushed, etc.</p> <p>7 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p>	<p>11. Was the crime committed by only one or more than one person?</p> <p>137</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Only one</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> More than one</p> <p style="text-align: right;">SKIP to 12a</p> <p>a. Was this person male or female?</p> <p>138</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Male</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Female</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>b. How old would you say the person was?</p> <p>139</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Under 12</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> 12-14</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> 15-17</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> 18-20</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> 21 or over</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>c. Was the person someone you knew or was he a stranger?</p> <p>140</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Stranger</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Known by sight only</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Casual acquaintance</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Well known</p> <p style="text-align: right;">SKIP to e</p> <p>d. Was the person a relative of yours?</p> <p>141</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Yes - What relationship?</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Spouse or ex-spouse</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Parent</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Own child</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Brother or sister</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative - Specify _____</p>
<p>8a. What were the injuries you suffered, if any? Anything else? (Mark all that apply)</p> <p>126</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> None - SKIP to 10a</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Raped</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Attempted rape</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Knife or gunshot wounds</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Broken bones or teeth knocked out</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Internal injuries, knocked unconscious</p> <p>7 <input type="checkbox"/> Bruises, black eye, cuts, scratches, swelling</p> <p>8 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p> <p>b. Were you injured to the extent that you needed medical attention after the attack?</p> <p>127</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 10a</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>c. Did you receive any treatment at a hospital?</p> <p>128</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Emergency room treatment only</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Stayed overnight or longer - How many days? _____</p> <p>129</p> <p>d. What was the total amount of your medical expenses resulting from this incident, INCLUDING anything paid by insurance? Include hospital and doctor bills, medicine, therapy, braces, and any other injury related medical expenses.</p> <p>INTERVIEWER - If respondent does not know exact amount, encourage him to give an estimate.</p> <p>130</p> <p>0 <input type="checkbox"/> No cost - SKIP to 10a</p> <p>\$ _____</p> <p>x <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>	<p>f. How many persons?</p> <p>143</p> <p>g. Were they male or female?</p> <p>144</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> All male</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> All female</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Male and female</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>h. How old would you say the youngest was?</p> <p>145</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Under 12</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> 12-14</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> 15-17</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> 18-20</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> 21 or over - SKIP to j</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>i. How old would you say the oldest was?</p> <p>146</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Under 12</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> 12-14</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> 15-17</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> 18-20</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> 21 or over</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>j. Were any of the persons known or related to you or were they all strangers?</p> <p>147</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> All strangers</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> All relatives</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Some relatives</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> All known</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Some known</p> <p style="text-align: right;">SKIP to m</p> <p>k. How well were they known? (Mark all that apply)</p> <p>148</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> By sight only</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Casual acquaintance(s)</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Well known</p> <p style="text-align: right;">SKIP to m</p> <p>l. How were they related to you? (Mark all that apply)</p> <p>149</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Spouse or ex-spouse</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Parents</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Own children</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Brothers/sisters</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p>
<p>9a. At the time of the incident, were you covered by any medical insurance, or were you eligible for benefits from any other type of health benefits program, such as Medicaid, Veterans' Administration, or Public Welfare?</p> <p>131</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> No . . . . .</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p style="text-align: right;">SKIP to 10a</p>	<p>e. Was he/she -</p> <p>142</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> White?</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Negro?</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other? - Specify _____</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p style="text-align: right;">SKIP to 12a</p> <p>m. Were all of them -</p> <p>150</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> White?</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Negro?</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other? - Specify _____</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Combination - Specify _____</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>

CRIME INCIDENT QUESTIONS - Continued

<p><b>12a. Were you the only person there besides the offender(s)</b></p> <p>(151) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to 13a  <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><b>b. How many of these persons were robbed, harmed, or threatened? Do not include persons under 12 years of age.</b></p> <p>(152) <input type="checkbox"/> None - SKIP to 13a</p> <p>_____ Number of persons</p> <p><b>c. Were any of these persons members of your household? Do not include household members under 12 years of age.</b></p> <p>(153) <input type="checkbox"/> No  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many, not counting yourself?</p> <p>(Also mark "Yes" in Check Item I on page 16)</p> <p><b>13c. Was something stolen or taken without permission that belonged to you or others in the household?</b>  <b>INTERVIEWER - Include anything stolen from unrecognizable business in respondent's home. Do not include anything stolen from a recognizable business in respondent's home or another business, such as merchandise or cash from a register.</b></p> <p>(154) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to 13f  <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><b>b. Did the person(s) ATTEMPT to take something that belonged to you or others in the household?</b></p> <p>(155) <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 13e  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p><b>c. What did they try to take? Anything else? (Mark all that apply)</b></p> <p>(156) <input type="checkbox"/> Purse  <input type="checkbox"/> Wallet or money  <input type="checkbox"/> Car  <input type="checkbox"/> Other motor vehicle  <input type="checkbox"/> Part of car (hubcap, tape-deck, etc.)  <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know  <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p> <p><b>CHECK ITEM C</b> → Did they try to take a purse, wallet, or money? (Box 1 or 2 marked in 13c)  <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 18a  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p><b>d. Was the (purse/wallet/money) on your person, for instance in a pocket or being held?</b></p> <p>(157) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes } SKIP to 18a  <input type="checkbox"/> No }</p> <p><b>e. What did happen? (Mark all that apply)</b></p> <p>(158) <input type="checkbox"/> Attacked  <input type="checkbox"/> Threatened with harm  <input type="checkbox"/> Attempted to break into house or garage  <input type="checkbox"/> Attempted to break into car  <input type="checkbox"/> Harassed, argument, abusive language  <input type="checkbox"/> Damaged or destroyed property  <input type="checkbox"/> Attempted or threatened to damage or destroy property  <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p> <p style="text-align: right;">} SKIP to 18a</p> <p><b>f. What was taken? What else?</b></p> <p>(159) Cash: \$ _____ and/or  Property: (Mark all that apply)</p> <p>(160) <input type="checkbox"/> Only cash taken - SKIP to 14c  <input type="checkbox"/> Purse  <input type="checkbox"/> Wallet  <input type="checkbox"/> Car  <input type="checkbox"/> Other motor vehicle  <input type="checkbox"/> Part of car (hubcap, tape-deck, etc.)  <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p>	<p><b>Was a car or other motor vehicle taken? (Box 3 or 4 marked in 13f)</b></p> <p><b>CHECK ITEM D</b> → <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to Check Item E  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p><b>14a. Had permission to use the (car/motor vehicle) ever been given to the person who took it?</b></p> <p>(161) <input type="checkbox"/> No ..... } SKIP to Check Item E  <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know }  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p><b>b. Did the person return the (car/motor vehicle)?</b></p> <p>(162) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><b>Is Box 1 or 2 marked in 13f?</b></p> <p><b>CHECK ITEM E</b> → <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 15a  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p><b>c. Was the (purse/wallet/money) on your person, for instance, in a pocket or being held by you when it was taken?</b></p> <p>(163) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><b>Was only cash taken? (Box 0 marked in 13f)</b></p> <p><b>CHECK ITEM F</b> → <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to 16a  <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><b>15a. Altogether, what was the value of the PROPERTY that was taken?</b>  <b>INTERVIEWER - Exclude stolen cash, and enter \$0 for stolen checks and credit cards, even if they were used.</b></p> <p>(164) \$ _____</p> <p><b>b. How did you decide the value of the property that was stolen? (Mark all that apply)</b></p> <p>(165) <input type="checkbox"/> Original cost  <input type="checkbox"/> Replacement cost  <input type="checkbox"/> Personal estimate of current value  <input type="checkbox"/> Insurance report estimate  <input type="checkbox"/> Police estimate  <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know  <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p> <p><b>16a. Was all or part of the stolen money or property recovered, except for anything received from insurance?</b></p> <p>(166) <input type="checkbox"/> None } SKIP to 17a  <input type="checkbox"/> All }  <input type="checkbox"/> Part }</p> <p><b>b. What was recovered?</b></p> <p>(167) Cash: \$ _____ and/or  Property: (Mark all that apply)</p> <p>(168) <input type="checkbox"/> Cash only recovered - SKIP to 17a  <input type="checkbox"/> Purse  <input type="checkbox"/> Wallet  <input type="checkbox"/> Car  <input type="checkbox"/> Other motor vehicle  <input type="checkbox"/> Part of car (hubcap, tape-deck, etc.)  <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p> <p><b>c. What was the value of the property recovered (excluding recovered cash)?</b></p> <p>(169) \$ _____</p>
--	---

CRIME INCIDENT QUESTIONS - Continued	
<p>170 17a. Was there any insurance against theft?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> No . . . . . } SKIP to 18a                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know                  3 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>171 b. Was this loss reported to an insurance company?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> No . . . . . } SKIP to 18a                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know                  3 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>172 c. Was any of this loss recovered through insurance?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Not yet settled } SKIP to 18a                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> No . . . . .                  3 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>173 d. How much was recovered?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER - If property replaced by insurance company instead of cash settlement, ask for estimate of value of the property replaced.</p> <p>\$ _____</p>	<p>181 20a. Were the police informed of this incident in any way?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> No                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know - SKIP to Check Item G                  Yes - Who told them?                  3 <input type="checkbox"/> Household member } SKIP to Check Item G                  4 <input type="checkbox"/> Someone else                  5 <input type="checkbox"/> Police on scene</p> <p>182 b. What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Mark all that apply)</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Nothing could be done - lack of proof                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> Did not think it important enough                  3 <input type="checkbox"/> Police wouldn't want to be bothered                  4 <input type="checkbox"/> Did not want to take time - too inconvenient                  5 <input type="checkbox"/> Private or personal matter, did not want to report it                  6 <input type="checkbox"/> Did not want to get involved                  7 <input type="checkbox"/> Afraid of reprisal                  8 <input type="checkbox"/> Reported to someone else                  9 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p> <p>CHECK ITEM G Is this person 16 years or older?  <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to Check Item H  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 21a</p>
<p>174 18a. Did any household member lose any time from work because of this incident?</p> <p>0 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 19a                  Yes - How many members? _____</p> <p>175 b. How much time was lost altogether?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Less than 1 day                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> 1-5 days                  3 <input type="checkbox"/> 6-10 days                  4 <input type="checkbox"/> Over 10 days                  5 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>	<p>183 21a. Did you have a job at the time this incident happened?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to Check Item H                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>186 b. What was the job?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Same as described in NCS-3 Items 28a-e - SKIP to Check Item H                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> Different than described in NCS-3 Items 28a-e</p> <p>187 c. For whom did you work? (Name of company, business, organization or other employer)</p> <p>_____</p> <p>d. What kind of business or industry is this? (For example: TV and radio mfg., retail shoe store, State Labor Dept., farm)</p> <p>_____</p>
<p>176 19a. Was anything damaged but not taken in this incident? For example, was a lock or window broken, clothing damaged, or damage done to a car, etc.?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 20a                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>177 b. (Was/were) the damaged item(s) repaired or replaced?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to 19d                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>178 c. How much would it cost to repair or replace the damaged item(s)?</p> <p>\$ _____ } SKIP to 20a                  x <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>179 d. How much was the repair or replacement cost?</p> <p>x <input type="checkbox"/> No cost or don't know - SKIP to 20a                  \$ _____</p>	<p>188 e. Were you -</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> An employee of a PRIVATE company, business or individual for wages, salary or commissions?                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> A GOVERNMENT employee (Federal, State, county or local)?                  3 <input type="checkbox"/> SELF-EMPLOYED in OWN business, professional practice or farm?                  4 <input type="checkbox"/> Working WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm?</p> <p>189 f. What kind of work were you doing? (For example: electrical engineer, stock clerk, typist, farmer)</p> <p>_____</p> <p>g. What were your most important activities or duties? (For example: typing, keeping account books, selling cars, finishing concrete, etc.)</p> <p>_____</p> <p>CHECK ITEM H BRIEFLY summarize this incident or series of incidents.</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p>
<p>189 e. Who paid or will pay for the repairs or replacement? (Mark all that apply)</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Household member                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> Landlord                  3 <input type="checkbox"/> Insurance                  4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p>	<p>CHECK ITEM I Look at 12c on Incident Report. Is there an entry for "How many?"</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Be sure you have an Incident Report for each HH member 12 years of age or over who was robbed, harmed, or threatened in this incident.</p> <p>CHECK ITEM J Is this the last Incident Report to be filled for this person?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No - Go to next Incident Report.  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Is this the last HH member to be interviewed?  <input type="checkbox"/> No - Interview next HH member.  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - END INTERVIEW. Enter total number of Crime Incident Reports filled for this household in Item 13 on the cover of NCS-3.</p>

O.M.B. No. 41-R2662; Approval Expires March 31, 1977

NOTICE - Your report to the Census Bureau is confidential by law (Title 13, U.S. Code). It may be seen only by sworn Census employees and may be used only for statistical purposes.

FORM CVS-101  
(7-11-75)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS ADMIN.  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

1. IDENTIFICATION CODES				
a. PSU	b. Segment	c. Line No.	d. Panel	e. DCC
f. Interviewer code		g. Total number		
		(1) Incidents	(2) Incident sheets	

**COMMERCIAL CRIME VICTIMIZATION SURVEY**  
**CITY SAMPLE**

**INTRODUCTION**

Good morning (afternoon), I'm Mr(s.) \_\_\_\_\_ (your name) from the U.S. Bureau of the Census. We are conducting a survey in this area to measure the extent to which businesses are victims of burglaries and/or robberies. The Government needs to know how much crime there is and where it is to plan and administer programs which will have a(n) impact on the crime problem. You can help by answering some questions for me.

**Part I - BUSINESS CHARACTERISTICS**

<p><b>2a.</b> Is this establishment owned or operated as an incorporated business?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to 3 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><b>b.</b> How is this business owned or operated?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Individual proprietorship 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Partnership 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Government - Continue interview ONLY if liquor store or any type of transportation 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p>	<p><b>7.</b> Did anyone else operate any departments or concessions or some other business activity in this establishment during the 12 month period ending _____?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - List each department, concession, or other business activity on a separate line of Section V of the segment folder, if not already listed. Complete a separate questionnaire for each one that falls on a sample line. 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
---	---

**DO NOT ASK ITEM 8 UNTIL PART II AND ANY INCIDENT REPORTS HAVE BEEN COMPLETED**

<p><b>3.</b> Do you (the owner) operate more than one establishment?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><b>4.</b> Did you (the owner) operate this establishment at this location during the entire 12 month period ending _____?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - How many months during the designated period? _____ Months</p> <p><b>5.</b> Excluding you (the owner) (the partners) how many paid employees did this establishment average during the 12 month period ending _____?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> None 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 1-3 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4-7 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 8-19 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 20 or more</p>	<p><b>8.</b> What were your approximate sales of merchandise and/or receipts from services at this establishment for the previous 12 months ending _____? (Estimate annual sales and/or receipts if not in business for entire 12 months.)</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> None 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Under \$10,000 3 <input type="checkbox"/> \$10,000 to \$24,999 4 <input type="checkbox"/> \$25,000 to \$49,999 5 <input type="checkbox"/> \$50,000 to \$99,999 6 <input type="checkbox"/> \$100,000 to \$499,999 7 <input type="checkbox"/> \$500,000 to \$999,999 8 <input type="checkbox"/> \$1,000,000 and over 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p>
---	--

**INTERVIEWER USE ONLY**

<p><b>6a.</b> What do you consider your kind of business to be at this location?</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><b>OFFICE USE ONLY</b></p>	<p><b>9a.</b> Record of interview</p> <p>(1) Date _____</p> <p>(2) Name of respondent _____</p> <p>(3) Title of respondent _____</p> <p>(4) Telephone Area code Number Extension _____</p>
---	--

<p><b>b. Mark (X) one box</b></p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;"> <p><b>RETAIL</b></p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Food 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Eating and drinking 3 <input type="checkbox"/> General merchandise 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Apparel 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Furniture and appliance 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Lumber, hardware, mobile home dealers 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Automotive 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Drug and proprietary 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Liquor A <input type="checkbox"/> Gasoline service stations B <input type="checkbox"/> Other retail</p> <p><b>WHOLESALE</b></p> <p>C <input type="checkbox"/> Durable D <input type="checkbox"/> Nondurable</p> </td> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;"> <p><b>MANUFACTURING</b></p> <p>E <input type="checkbox"/> Durable F <input type="checkbox"/> Nondurable</p> <p><b>REAL ESTATE</b></p> <p>G <input type="checkbox"/> Apartments H <input type="checkbox"/> Other real estate</p> <p><b>SERVICE</b></p> <p>I <input type="checkbox"/> SERVICE J <input type="checkbox"/> BANKS K <input type="checkbox"/> TRANSPORTATION L <input type="checkbox"/> ALL OTHERS - Specify _____</p> </td> </tr> </table>	<p><b>RETAIL</b></p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Food 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Eating and drinking 3 <input type="checkbox"/> General merchandise 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Apparel 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Furniture and appliance 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Lumber, hardware, mobile home dealers 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Automotive 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Drug and proprietary 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Liquor A <input type="checkbox"/> Gasoline service stations B <input type="checkbox"/> Other retail</p> <p><b>WHOLESALE</b></p> <p>C <input type="checkbox"/> Durable D <input type="checkbox"/> Nondurable</p>	<p><b>MANUFACTURING</b></p> <p>E <input type="checkbox"/> Durable F <input type="checkbox"/> Nondurable</p> <p><b>REAL ESTATE</b></p> <p>G <input type="checkbox"/> Apartments H <input type="checkbox"/> Other real estate</p> <p><b>SERVICE</b></p> <p>I <input type="checkbox"/> SERVICE J <input type="checkbox"/> BANKS K <input type="checkbox"/> TRANSPORTATION L <input type="checkbox"/> ALL OTHERS - Specify _____</p>	<p><b>b. Reason for non-interview</b></p> <p><b>TYPE A</b></p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Present occupant in business at end of survey period but unable to contact. 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Refusal and in business at end of survey period 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other Type A - Specify _____</p> <p><b>TYPE B</b></p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Present occupant not in business at end of survey period. 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Vacant or closed 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Other Type B (Seasonal, etc.) - Specify _____</p> <p><b>TYPE C</b></p> <p>7 <input type="checkbox"/> Occupied by nonlettable activity 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Demolished 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Other Type C - Specify _____</p>
<p><b>RETAIL</b></p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Food 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Eating and drinking 3 <input type="checkbox"/> General merchandise 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Apparel 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Furniture and appliance 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Lumber, hardware, mobile home dealers 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Automotive 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Drug and proprietary 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Liquor A <input type="checkbox"/> Gasoline service stations B <input type="checkbox"/> Other retail</p> <p><b>WHOLESALE</b></p> <p>C <input type="checkbox"/> Durable D <input type="checkbox"/> Nondurable</p>	<p><b>MANUFACTURING</b></p> <p>E <input type="checkbox"/> Durable F <input type="checkbox"/> Nondurable</p> <p><b>REAL ESTATE</b></p> <p>G <input type="checkbox"/> Apartments H <input type="checkbox"/> Other real estate</p> <p><b>SERVICE</b></p> <p>I <input type="checkbox"/> SERVICE J <input type="checkbox"/> BANKS K <input type="checkbox"/> TRANSPORTATION L <input type="checkbox"/> ALL OTHERS - Specify _____</p>		

**Part II - SCREENING QUESTIONS**

Now I'd like to ask some questions about particular kinds of theft or attempted theft. These questions refer only to this establishment for the 12 month period beginning \_\_\_\_\_ and ending \_\_\_\_\_.

**10. During this period did anyone break into or somehow illegally get into this place of business?**

1. Yes - How many times? \_\_\_\_\_ Number  
(Fill an Incident Report for each)

2. No

**11. (Other than the incident(s) just mentioned,) during this period did anyone find a door jammed, a lock forced, or any other signs of an ATTEMPTED break-in?**

1. Yes - How many times? \_\_\_\_\_ Number  
(Fill an Incident Report for each)

2. No

**12. During this period were you, the owner, or any employee held up by anyone using a weapon, force or threat of force on these premises?**

1. Yes - How many times? \_\_\_\_\_ Number  
(Fill an Incident Report for each)

2. No

**13. (Other than the incident(s) already mentioned,) did anyone ATTEMPT to hold up you, the owner, or any employee by using force or threatening to harm you while on these premises?**

1. Yes - How many times? \_\_\_\_\_ Number  
(Fill an Incident Report for each)

2. No

**14. (Other than the incident(s) just mentioned,) during this period were you, the owner, or any employee held up while delivering merchandise or carrying business money outside the business?**

1. Yes - How many times? \_\_\_\_\_ Number  
(Fill an Incident Report for each)

2. No

**15. (Other than the incident(s) just mentioned,) did anyone ATTEMPT to hold up you, the owner, or any employee while delivering merchandise or carrying business money outside the business?**

1. Yes - How many times? \_\_\_\_\_ Number  
(Fill an Incident Report for each)

2. No

**16a. Is this establishment insured against burglary and or robbery by means other than self-insurance?**

1. Yes  
2. No  
3. Don't know } SKIP to 17a

**b. Does the insurance also cover other types of crime losses, such as vandalism or shoplifting and employee theft?**

1. Yes } SKIP to 19a  
2. No

**17a. Has this establishment ever been insured against burglary and or robbery by means other than self-insurance?**

1. Yes  
2. No - SKIP to 18  
3. Don't know - SKIP to 19a

**b. Did the insurance also cover other types of crime losses, such as vandalism or shoplifting and employee theft?**

1. Yes  
2. No

**c. Did you drop the insurance or did the company cancel your policy?**

1. Businessman dropped it } SKIP to 19a  
2. Insurance company cancelled policy

**18. Why hasn't this establishment ever been insured against burglary and/or robbery?**

1.  Couldn't afford it  
2.  Couldn't get anyone to insure you  
3.  Didn't need it  
4.  Self-insured  
5.  Premium too expensive  
6.  Other - Specify \_\_\_\_\_

**19a. What security measures, if any, are present at this location now, to protect it against burglary and/or robbery?**

a. Mark (X) all that apply

1.  Alarm system - outside ringing  
2.  Central alarm  
3.  Reinforcing devices, such as bars on windows, grates, gates, etc.  
4.  Guard, watchman  
5.  Watch dog  
6.  Firearms  
7.  Cameras  
8.  Mirrors  
9.  Locks  
A.  Comply with National Banking Act (For Banks only)  
B.  Other - Specify \_\_\_\_\_

c. None

**b. When were these security measures first installed or otherwise undertaken?**

Enter the appropriate code from the list given below.

Codes for use in item 19b	
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	MORE THAN 1 YEAR
1 - January	7 - July
2 - February	8 - August
3 - March	9 - September
4 - April	A - October
5 - May	B - November
6 - June	C - December
D - 1-2 years ago	
E - 2-5 years ago	
F - More than 5 years ago	

**20. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM**

Were there "0" incidents reported in 10-15?

Yes - Detach Incident Reports, enter "0" in items 1g(1) and (2) on page 1, and continue with item 8.

No - Enter number of incidents in item 1g(1) on page 1, and continue with first incident Report.

NOTES

O.M.B. No. 41-R2642; Approval Expires March 31, 1977

IDENTIFICATION CODE					INCIDENT REPORT	
a. PSU	b. Segment	c. Line No.	d. Panel	e. DCC	f. Incident No.	INCIDENT NUMBER
<p><b>TRANSCRIBE THE IDENTIFICATION CODES FROM ITEM 1 OF THE COVER SHEET AND COMPLETE A SEPARATE INCIDENT REPORT FOR EACH INCIDENT.</b></p>					<p>FORM CVS-101 (11-11-73) U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS ADMIN. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS</p> <p><b>INCIDENT REPORT</b> COMMERCIAL CRIME VICTIMIZATION SURVEY CITY SAMPLE</p>	
<p>You said that during the 12 months beginning _____ and ending _____ (refer to screening questions 10-15 for description of crime).</p> <p>1. In what month did this (did the first) incident happen?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Jan. 4 <input type="checkbox"/> April 7 <input type="checkbox"/> July A <input type="checkbox"/> Oct. 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Feb. 5 <input type="checkbox"/> May 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Aug. B <input type="checkbox"/> Nov. 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Mar. 6 <input type="checkbox"/> June 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Sept. C <input type="checkbox"/> Dec.</p>					<p>Record which incident (1, 2, etc.) is covered by this page</p>	
<p>2. About what time did it happen?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> During the day (6 a.m. - 6 p.m.) At night (6 p.m. - 6 a.m.) 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 p.m. - Midnight 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Midnight - 6 a.m. 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know what time at night 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>					<p>7a. Were you, the owner, or any employee injured in this incident, seriously enough to require medical attention?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many? _____ Number 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 9a</p>	
<p>3. Where did this incident take place?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> At this place of business 2 <input type="checkbox"/> On delivery 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Enroute to bank 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p>					<p>b. How many of them stayed in a hospital overnight or longer? _____ Number</p>	
<p>4. Were you, the owner, or any employee present while this incident was occurring?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 10 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>					<p>8. Of those receiving treatment in or out of a hospital, did this business pay for any of the medical expenses not covered by a regular health benefits program?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How much was paid? \$ _____ 83 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>	
<p>5a. Did the person holding you up have a weapon or something that was used as a weapon, such as a bottle or wrench?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know } SKIP to 6a</p>					<p>9a. Did any deaths occur as a result of this incident?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 15a</p>	
<p>b. What was the weapon?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Gun 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Knife 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p>					<p>b. Who was killed? c. How many? (Mark (X) all that apply)</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Owner(s) _____ 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Employees _____ 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Customers _____ 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Innocent bystander(s) _____ 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Offender(s) _____ 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Police _____ 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p>	
<p>6a. How many persons were involved in committing the crime?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> One - Continue with 6b below 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Two 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Three } SKIP to 6c 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Four or more 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know - SKIP to 7a</p>					<p>SKIP to 15c</p>	
<p>b. How old would you say the person was?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Under 12 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 18-20 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 12-14 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 21 or over - SKIP to 6c 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 15-17 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>					<p>10. Did the offender enter, attempt to enter, or remain in this establishment illegally?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Discontinue use of Incident Report. Enter at the top of this sheet "Out of Scope - Larceny," or use incident number, change the answers to screening questions 10-15, change number of incidents in item 1g(1), page 1, and go on to the next reported incident. If no other incidents are reported, return to page 1 and complete items 1g(2), 6, and 9 and exit the interview.</p>	
<p>c. Was the person male or female?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Male 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Female 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>					<p>11. Did the offender(s) actually get in or just try to get in?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Actually got in 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Just tried to get in.</p>	
<p>d. Was he (she) -</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> White 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Black 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other? - Specify _____ } SKIP to 7a 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>					<p>12. Was there a broken window, broken lock, alarm, or any other evidence that the offender(s) forced (tried to force) his (their) way in?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 14</p>	
<p>e. How old would you say the youngest person was?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Under 12 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 18-20 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 12-14 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 21 or over - SKIP to 6c 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 15-17 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>					<p>13. What was the evidence? (Mark all that apply)</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Broken lock or window 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Forced door 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Alarm 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____ } SKIP to 15a</p>	
<p>f. How old would you say the oldest person was?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Under 12 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 18-20 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 12-14 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 21 or over 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 15-17 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>					<p>14. How did the offender(s) get in (try to get in)?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Through unlocked door or window 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Had a key 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____ 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>	
<p>g. Were they male or female?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> All male 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Male and female 2 <input type="checkbox"/> All female 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>						
<p>h. Were they -</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Only white 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Only black 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Only other? - Specify _____ 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Some combination? - Specify _____ 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>						

INCIDENT REPORT

INCIDENT REPORT - Continued	
<p><b>15a. Was anything damaged but not taken in this incident? For example, a lock or window broken, damaged merchandise, etc.</b></p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 16a</p> <hr/> <p><b>b. Was (were) the damaged item(s) repaired or replaced?</b></p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to 15d</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <hr/> <p><b>c. How much would it cost to repair or replace the damages? (Estimate)</b></p> <p>\$ _____</p> <p>x <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know } SKIP to 15e</p> <hr/> <p><b>d. How much did it cost to repair or replace the damages?</b></p> <p>\$ _____</p> <p>v <input type="checkbox"/> No cost - SKIP to 16a</p> <p>x <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <hr/> <p><b>e. Who paid or will pay for the repairs or replacement? (Mark (X) all that apply)</b></p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> This business</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Insurance</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Owner of Building (landlord)</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <hr/> <p><b>16a. Did the offender(s) take any money? (Exclude money belonging to customers or store personnel)</b></p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - What was the total value? → \$ _____</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <hr/> <p><b>b. Did the offender(s) take any merchandise, equipment or supplies? (Exclude personal property belonging to customers or store personnel.)</b></p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - What was the total value? → \$ _____</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 17a if answer to 16a is yes; otherwise SKIP to 18a</p> <hr/> <p><b>c. How was the value determined?</b></p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Original cost</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Replacement cost</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p> <hr/> <p><b>17a. How much, if any, of the stolen money and/or property was recovered by insurance?</b></p> <p>\$ _____</p> <p>v <input type="checkbox"/> None - Why not? →</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Didn't report it</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Does not have insurance</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Not settled yet</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Policy has a deductible</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Money and/or merchandise was recovered</p> <p>x <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <hr/> <p><b>b. How much, if any, of the stolen money and/or property was recovered by means other than insurance?</b></p> <p>\$ _____</p> <p>v <input type="checkbox"/> None</p> <p>x <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know } SKIP to 18a</p> <hr/> <p><b>c. By what means was the stolen money and/or property recovered?</b></p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Police</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p>	<p><b>18a. Did you, the owner, or any employee here lose any time from work because of this incident?</b></p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many people? → <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Number</span></p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 19a</p> <hr/> <p><b>b. How many work days were lost altogether?</b></p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Less than 1 day</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> 1-5 days</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> 6-10 days</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Over 10 days - How many? → <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Days</span></p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <hr/> <p><b>19a. Were any security measures taken after this incident to protect the establishment from future incidents?</b></p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 20a</p> <hr/> <p><b>b. What measures were taken? (Mark (X) all that apply)</b></p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Alarm system - outside ringing</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Central alarm</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Reinforcing devices, grates, gates, bars on window, etc.</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Guard, watchman</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Watch dog</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Firearms</p> <p>7 <input type="checkbox"/> Cameras</p> <p>8 <input type="checkbox"/> Mirrors</p> <p>9 <input type="checkbox"/> Locks</p> <p>A <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify →</p> <hr/> <p><b>20a. Was this incident reported to the police?</b></p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to 21</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <hr/> <p><b>b. What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Mark (X) all that apply)</b></p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Police already knew of the incident</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Nothing could be done - lack of proof</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Did not think it important enough</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Did not want to bother police</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Did not want to take the time</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Did not want to get involved</p> <p>7 <input type="checkbox"/> Afraid of reprisal</p> <p>8 <input type="checkbox"/> Reported to someone else</p> <p>9 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify →</p> <hr/> <p><b>21. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM</b> → Is this the last incident Report to be completed?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Return to page 1 and complete items 1g, 2f, 8, 9, and end interview.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No - Fill the next incident Report.</p>
<p>NOTES</p>	

G.S. No. 41-3363; Approval Expires March 31, 1977

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS ADMIN.  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

**INCIDENT REPORT**  
COMMERCIAL CRIME VICTIMIZATION SURVEY  
CITY SAMPLE

Form C-100  
10-11-75

**INCIDENT NUMBER**  
Record which incident (1, 2, etc.)  
is covered by this page

**IDENTIFICATION CODES**

a. PSU	b. Segment	c. Line No.	d. Panel	e. DCC
--------	------------	-------------	----------	--------

**1. You said that during the 12 months beginning and ending \_\_\_\_\_ (refer to screening questions 10-15 for description of crime).**

**1. In what month did this (did the first) incident happen?**

1 <input type="checkbox"/> Jan.	4 <input type="checkbox"/> April	7 <input type="checkbox"/> July	A <input type="checkbox"/> Oct.
2 <input type="checkbox"/> Feb.	5 <input type="checkbox"/> May	8 <input type="checkbox"/> Aug.	B <input type="checkbox"/> Nov.
3 <input type="checkbox"/> Mar.	6 <input type="checkbox"/> June	9 <input type="checkbox"/> Sept.	C <input type="checkbox"/> Dec.

**2. About what time did it happen?**

1  During the day (6 a.m. - 6 p.m.)  
 2  At night (6 p.m. - 6 a.m.)  
 3  6 p.m. - Midnight  
 4  Midnight - 6 a.m.  
 5  Don't know what time at night  
 6  Don't know

**3. Where is this incident take place?**

1  At this place of business  
 2  On delivery  
 3  Enroute to bank  
 4  Other - Specify \_\_\_\_\_

**4. Were you, the owner, or any employee present while this incident was occurring?**

1  Yes  
 2  No - SKIP to 10  
 3  Don't know

**5a. Did the person holding you up have a weapon or something that was used as a weapon, such as a bottle or wrench?**

1  Yes  
 2  No  
 3  Don't know } SKIP to 6a

**5. What was the weapon?**

1  Gun  
 2  Knife  
 3  Other - Specify \_\_\_\_\_

**6a. How many persons were involved in committing the crime?**

1  One - Continue with 6b below  
 2  Two  
 3  Three } SKIP to 6a  
 4  Four or more  
 5  Don't know - SKIP to 7a

**b. How old would you say the person was?**

1 <input type="checkbox"/> Under 12	4 <input type="checkbox"/> 18-20
2 <input type="checkbox"/> 12-14	5 <input type="checkbox"/> 21 or over
3 <input type="checkbox"/> 15-17	6 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know

**c. Was the person male or female?**

1  Male  
 2  Female  
 3  Don't know

**d. Was he (she) -**

1  White?  
 2  Black?  
 3  Other? - Specify \_\_\_\_\_ } SKIP to 7b  
 4  Don't know

**e. How old would you say the youngest person was?**

1 <input type="checkbox"/> Under 12	4 <input type="checkbox"/> 18-20
2 <input type="checkbox"/> 12-14	5 <input type="checkbox"/> 21 or over - SKIP to 8b
3 <input type="checkbox"/> 15-17	6 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know

**f. How old would you say the oldest person was?**

1 <input type="checkbox"/> Under 12	4 <input type="checkbox"/> 18-20
2 <input type="checkbox"/> 12-14	5 <input type="checkbox"/> 21 or over
3 <input type="checkbox"/> 15-17	6 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know

**g. Were they male or female?**

1  All male  
 2  All female  
 3  Male and female  
 4  Don't know

**h. Were they -**

1  Only white?  
 2  Only black?  
 3  Only other? - Specify \_\_\_\_\_  
 4  Some combination? - Specify \_\_\_\_\_  
 5  Don't know

**7a. Were you, the owner, or any employee injured in this incident, seriously enough to require medical attention?**

1  Yes - How many? \_\_\_\_\_ Number  
 2  No - SKIP to 8a

**8. How many of them stayed in a hospital overnight or longer?** Number \_\_\_\_\_

**9. Of those receiving treatment in or out of a hospital, did this business pay for any of the medical expenses not covered by a regular health benefits program?**

1  Yes - How much was paid? \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
 2  No  
 3  Don't know

**10. Did any deaths occur as a result of this incident?**

1  Yes  
 2  No - SKIP to 15a

**11. Who was killed? (check (X) all that apply)**

1  Owner(s) \_\_\_\_\_  
 2  Employee(s) \_\_\_\_\_  
 3  Customer(s) \_\_\_\_\_  
 4  Innocent bystander(s) \_\_\_\_\_  
 5  Offender(s) \_\_\_\_\_  
 6  Police \_\_\_\_\_  
 7  Other - Specify \_\_\_\_\_

**c. How many?**

1 \_\_\_\_\_  
 2 \_\_\_\_\_  
 3 \_\_\_\_\_  
 4 \_\_\_\_\_  
 5 \_\_\_\_\_  
 6 \_\_\_\_\_  
 7 \_\_\_\_\_

**12. Did the offender enter, attempt to enter, or remain in this establishment tonight?**

1  Yes  
 2  No

*Continuation use of Incident Report. Enter at the top of this sheet "Out of State-Library," assign incident number, change the numbers to screening questions 10-15, change number of incidents to item 10(1), page 1, and go on to the next reported incident. If no other incidents are reported, return to page 1 and complete items 1(2) a, and 5 and end the interview.*

**13. Did the offender(s) actually get in or just try to get in?**

1  Actually get in  
 2  Just tried to get in

**14. Was there a broken window, broken lock, alarm, or any other evidence that the offender(s) forced (tried to force) the (their) way in?**

1  Yes  
 2  No - SKIP to 16

**15. What was the evidence? (check all that apply)**

1  Broken lock or window  
 2  Forced door  
 3  Alarm  
 4  Other - Specify \_\_\_\_\_ } SKIP to 15a

**16. How did the offender(s) get in (try to get in)?**

1  Through an locked door or window  
 2  Had a key  
 3  Other - Specify \_\_\_\_\_  
 4  Don't know

INCIDENT REPORT

INCIDENT REPORT - Continued	
<p><b>15a. Was anything damaged but not taken in this incident? For example, a lock or window broken, damaged merchandise, etc.</b></p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 16a</p> <p><b>b. Was (were) the damaged item(s) repaired or replaced?</b></p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to 16d 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><b>c. How much would it cost to repair or replace the damages? (Estimate)</b></p> <p>\$ _____ } SKIP to 16e x <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p><b>d. How much did it cost to repair or replace the damages?</b></p> <p>\$ _____ } v <input type="checkbox"/> No cost - SKIP to 16e x <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p><b>e. Who paid or will pay for the repairs or replacement? (Mark (X) all that apply)</b></p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> This business 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Insurance 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Owner of Building (landlord) 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____ 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>	<p><b>18a. Did you, the owner, or any employee here lose any time from work because of this incident?</b></p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many people? → Number _____ 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 19a</p> <p><b>b. How many work days were lost altogether?</b></p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Less than 1 day 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 1-5 days 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 6-10 days 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Over 10 days - How many? → Days _____ 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>
<p><b>16a. Did the offender(s) take any money? (Exclude money belonging to customers or store personnel)</b></p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - What was the total value? → \$ _____ 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><b>b. Did the offender(s) take any merchandise, equipment or supplies? (Exclude personal property belonging to customers or store personnel.)</b></p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - What was the total value? → \$ _____ 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 17a if answer to 16a is yes; otherwise SKIP to 18a</p> <p><b>c. How was the value determined?</b></p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Original cost 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Replacement cost 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p>	<p><b>19a. Were any security measures taken after this incident to protect the establishment from future incidents?</b></p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 20a</p> <p><b>b. What measures were taken? (Mark (X) all that apply)</b></p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Alarm system - outside ringing 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Central alarm 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Reinforcing devices, grates, gates, bars on window, etc. 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Guard, watchman 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Watch dog 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Firearms 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Cameras 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Mirrors 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Locks A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p>
<p><b>17a. How much, if any, of the stolen money and/or property was recovered by insurance?</b></p> <p>\$ _____ v <input type="checkbox"/> None - Why not? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Didn't report it 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Does not have insurance 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Not settled yet 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Policy has a deductible 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Money and/or merchandise was recovered x <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p><b>b. How much, if any, of the stolen money and/or property was recovered by means other than insurance?</b></p> <p>\$ _____ v <input type="checkbox"/> None x <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know } SKIP to 18a</p> <p><b>c. By what means was the stolen money and/or property recovered?</b></p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Police 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p>	<p><b>20a. Was this incident reported to the police?</b></p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to 21 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><b>b. What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Mark (X) all that apply)</b></p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Police already knew of the incident 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Nothing could be done - lack of proof 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Did not think it important enough 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Did not want to bother police 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Did not want to take the time 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Did not want to get involved 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Afraid of reprisal 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Reported to someone else 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p>
<p><b>21. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM</b> Is this the last incident Report to be completed?</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes - Return to page 1 and complete items 1(g)(2), 8, 9, and and interview.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No - Fill the next incident Report.</p>	
<p>NOTES</p>	

O.H.B. No. 41-R2442; Approval Expires March 31, 1977

<p><b>TRANSCRIBE THE IDENTIFICATION CODES FROM ITEM 1 OF THE COVER SHEET AND COMPLETE A SEPARATE INCIDENT REPORT FOR EACH INCIDENT.</b></p>					<p>FORM CYS-101 (7-11-75) U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS ADMIN. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS</p>	
<p><b>IDENTIFICATION CODES</b></p>					<p><b>INCIDENT REPORT</b> COMMERCIAL CRIME VICTIMIZATION SURVEY CITY SAMPLE</p>	
a. PSU	b. Segment	c. Line No.	d. Panel	e. DCC	1. Incident No.	<p><b>INCIDENT NUMBER</b> Record which incident (1, 2, etc.) is covered by this page</p>
<p>You said that during the 12 months beginning and ending _____ (refer to screening questions 10-15 for description of crime).</p>					<p>7a. Were you, the owner, or any employee injured in this incident, seriously enough to require medical attention?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many? _____ Number</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 8a</p>	
<p>1. In what month did this (did the first) incident happen?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Jan.    4 <input type="checkbox"/> April    7 <input type="checkbox"/> July    A <input type="checkbox"/> Oct. 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Feb.    5 <input type="checkbox"/> May    8 <input type="checkbox"/> Aug.    B <input type="checkbox"/> Nov. 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Mar.    6 <input type="checkbox"/> June    9 <input type="checkbox"/> Sept.    C <input type="checkbox"/> Dec.</p>					<p>b. How many of them stayed in a hospital overnight or longer? _____ Number</p>	
<p>2. About what time did it happen?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> During the day (6 a.m. - 6 p.m.) At night (6 p.m. - 6 a.m.) 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 p.m. - Midnight 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Midnight - 6 a.m. 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know what time at night 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>					<p>8. Of those receiving treatment in or out of a hospital, did this business pay for any of the medical expenses not covered by a regular health benefits program?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How much was paid? \$ _____</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>	
<p>3. Where did this incident take place?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> At this place of business 2 <input type="checkbox"/> On delivery 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Enroute to bank 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p>					<p>9a. Did any deaths occur as a result of this incident?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 15a</p>	
<p>4. Were you, the owner, or any employee present while this incident was occurring?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 10</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>					<p>b. Who was killed?                      c. How many?</p> <p>(Mark (X) all that apply)</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Owner(s) _____</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Employees _____</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Customers _____</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Innocent bystander(s) _____</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Offender(s) _____</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Police _____</p> <p>7 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p>	
<p>5a. Did the person holding you up have a weapon or something that was used as a weapon, such as a bottle or wrench?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know } SKIP to 6a</p>					<p>10. Did the offender enter, attempt to enter, or remain in this establishment illegally?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>	
<p>b. What was the weapon?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Gun</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Knife</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p>					<p>Discontinue use of Incident Report. Enter at the top of this sheet "Out of Scope - Larceny." Give incident number, change the answers to screening questions 10-15, change number of incidents in Item 1g(1), page 1, and go on to the next reported incident. If no other incidents are reported, return to page 1 and complete items 1g(2) 6, and 8 and end the interview.</p>	
<p>6a. How many persons were involved in committing the crime?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> One - Continue with 6b below</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Two</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Three</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Four or more } SKIP to 6b</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know - SKIP to 7a</p>					<p>11. Did the offender(s) actually get in or just try to get in?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Actually got in</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Just tried to get in</p>	
<p>b. How old would you say the person was?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Under 12    4 <input type="checkbox"/> 18-20</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> 12-14    5 <input type="checkbox"/> 21 or over</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> 15-17    6 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>					<p>12. Was there a broken window, broken lock, alarm, or any other evidence that the offender(s) forced (tried to force) his (their) way in?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 14</p>	
<p>c. Was the person male or female?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Male</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Female</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>					<p>13. What was the evidence? (Mark all that apply)</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Broken lock or window</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Forced door</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Alarm</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____ } SKIP to 15a</p>	
<p>d. Was he (she) -</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> White</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Black</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____ } SKIP to 7a</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>					<p>14. How did the offender(s) get in (try to get in)?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Through unlocked door or window</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Had a key</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>	
<p>e. How old would you say the youngest person was?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Under 12    4 <input type="checkbox"/> 18-20</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> 12-14    5 <input type="checkbox"/> 21 or over - SKIP to 6b</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> 15-17    6 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>						
<p>f. How old would you say the oldest person was?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Under 12    4 <input type="checkbox"/> 18-20</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> 12-14    5 <input type="checkbox"/> 21 or over</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> 15-17    6 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>						
<p>g. Were they male or female?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> All male    3 <input type="checkbox"/> Male and female</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> All female    4 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>						
<p>h. Were they -</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Only white?</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Only black?</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Only other? - Specify _____</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Some combination? - Specify _____</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>						

INCIDENT REPORT - Continued	
<p><b>15a. Was anything damaged but not taken in this incident? For example, a lock or window broken, damaged merchandise, etc.</b></p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 16a</p> <hr/> <p><b>b. Was (were) the damaged item(s) repaired or replaced?</b></p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to 15d</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <hr/> <p><b>c. How much would it cost to repair or replace the damages? (Estimate)</b></p> <p>\$ _____</p> <p>x <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know } SKIP to 15e</p> <hr/> <p><b>d. How much did it cost to repair or replace the damages?</b></p> <p>\$ _____</p> <p>v <input type="checkbox"/> No cost - SKIP to 16a</p> <p>x <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <hr/> <p><b>e. Who paid or will pay for the repairs or replacement? (Mark (X) all that apply)</b></p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> This business</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Insurance</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Owner of Building (landlord)</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>	<p><b>18a. Did you, the owner, or any employee here lose any time from work because of this incident?</b></p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many people? → Number _____</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 19a</p> <hr/> <p><b>b. How many work days were lost altogether?</b></p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Less than 1 day</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> 1-5 days</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> 6-10 days</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Over 10 days - How many? → Days _____</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>
<p><b>16a. Did the offender(s) take any money? (Exclude money belonging to customers or store personnel)</b></p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - What was the total value? → \$ _____</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <hr/> <p><b>b. Did the offender(s) take any merchandise, equipment or supplies? (Exclude personal property belonging to customers or store personnel.)</b></p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - What was the total value? → \$ _____</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 17a if answer to 16a is yes; otherwise SKIP to 18a</p> <hr/> <p><b>c. How was the value determined?</b></p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Original cost</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Replacement cost</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p>	<p><b>19a. Were any security measures taken after this incident to protect the establishment from future incidents?</b></p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 20a</p> <hr/> <p><b>b. What measures were taken? (Mark (X) all that apply)</b></p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Alarm system - outside ringing</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Central alarm</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Reinforcing devices, grates, gates, bars on window, etc.</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Guard, watchman</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Watch dog</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Firearms</p> <p>7 <input type="checkbox"/> Cameras</p> <p>8 <input type="checkbox"/> Mirrors</p> <p>9 <input type="checkbox"/> Locks</p> <p>A <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p>
<p><b>17a. How much, if any, of the stolen money and/or property was recovered by insurance?</b></p> <p>\$ _____</p> <p>v <input type="checkbox"/> None - Why not?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Didn't report it</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Does not have insurance</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Not settled yet</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Policy has a deductible</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Money and/or merchandise was recovered</p> <p>x <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <hr/> <p><b>b. How much, if any, of the stolen money and/or property was recovered by means other than insurance?</b></p> <p>\$ _____</p> <p>v <input type="checkbox"/> None</p> <p>x <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know } SKIP to 18a</p> <hr/> <p><b>c. By what means was the stolen money and/or property recovered?</b></p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Police</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p>	<p><b>20a. Was this incident reported to the police?</b></p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to 21</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <hr/> <p><b>b. What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Mark (X) all that apply)</b></p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Police already knew of the incident</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Nothing could be done - lack of proof</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Did not think it important enough</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Did not want to bother police</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Did not want to take the time</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Did not want to get involved</p> <p>7 <input type="checkbox"/> Afraid of reprisal</p> <p>8 <input type="checkbox"/> Reported to someone else</p> <p>9 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p>
<p><b>21. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM</b> → Is this the last incident report to be completed?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Return to page 1 and complete items 1g(2), 6, 9, and end interview.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No - Fill the next incident report.</p>	
<p>NOTES</p>	

APPENDIX C

LISTING OF PARTICIPANT ORGANIZATIONS

LISTING OF PARTICIPANT ORGANIZATIONS

American Association of Retired Persons

Calsted Apartments

Chattanooga Housing Authority

Concord Baptist Church

First Baptist Church

First Presbyterian Church

Jaycee Towers

Senior Neighbors--

Headquarters

Boynton Terrace

Dodson Community Center

Eastside Community Center

Emma Wheeler Homes

Fairview and 9th

Mary Walker Homes

North Chattanooga

Rigedale Baptist Church

Neighborhoods Canvassed--

Airport

Missionary Ridge

Poss Homes

Boonehsinger

North Chattanooga

Tiftonia

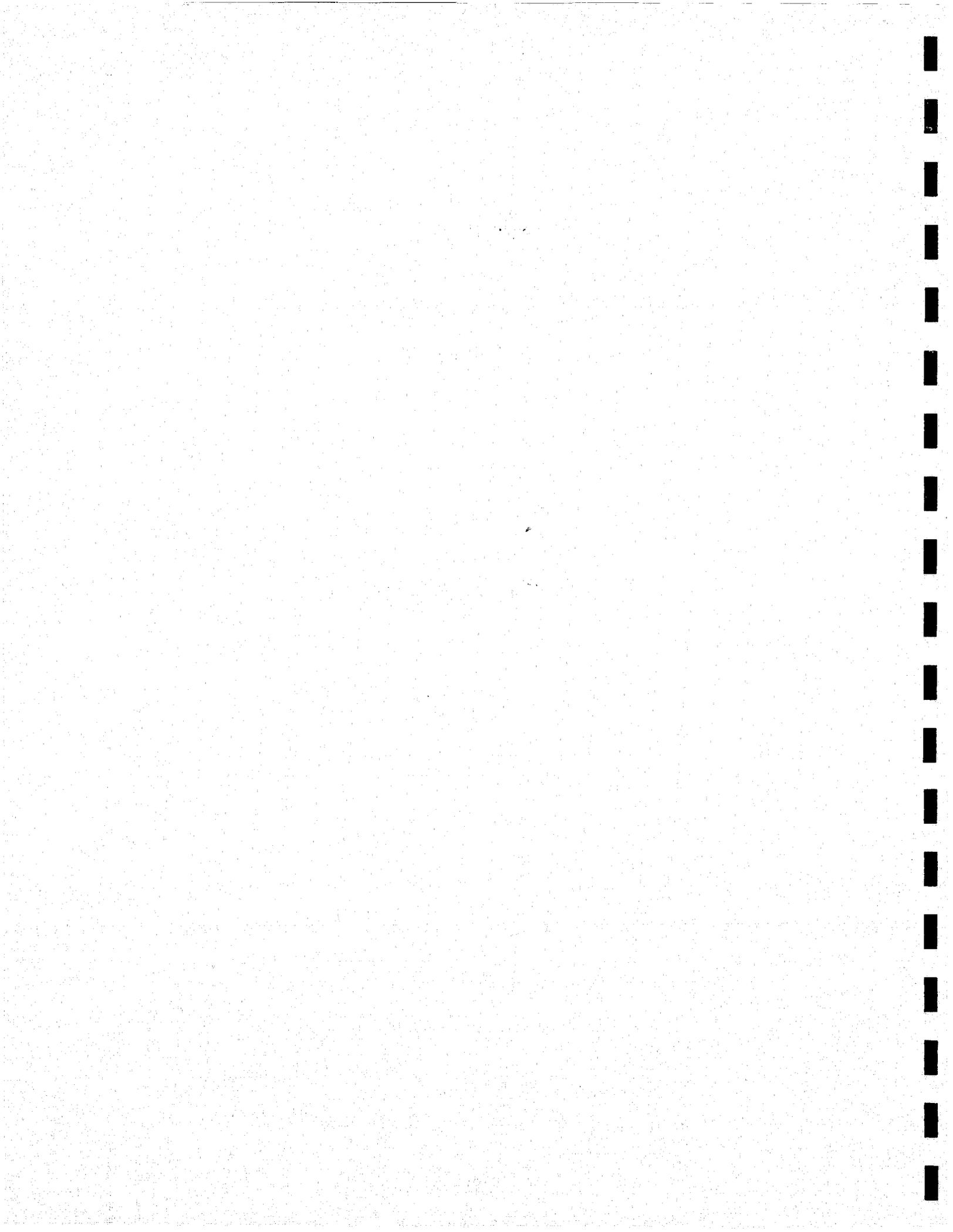
Eastgate

Northgate

Willow Homes

APPENDIX D

GRAY PANTHER LETTER OF SOLICITATION



AGE AND YOUTH IN ACTION

# GRAY PANTHERS

PROJECT FUND

Dear Friend,

To get from the airport to my home in Philadelphia, I have to pass a junkyard, where old cars are thrown on a heap, left to rust and disintegrate, and finally smashed to smithereens by a society that wants everything shiny-new.

My name is Maggie Kuhn. I am one of the founders of the Gray Panther movement. And that junkyard haunts me because America does the same thing to people. When we turn 65, we are trashed.

Well, I'm 71 and I don't want to be dumped on the scrap heap. I don't want to be isolated from mainstream living or from the companionship of people of all ages.

And there are millions more like me.

Right now, we can use your help.

We are the Gray Panthers, a group of people, young and old, drawn together by a deeply felt common commitment to human liberation and social change. Our national Gray Panther organization provides the opportunity for people of all ages to join together to challenge age barriers and to tackle issues of common concern.

The changes we are working for are long overdue and desperately needed. They're changes in attitudes, changes in fulfilling human needs, changes that will make this country a better place for all of us.

For instance:

- \* We are working for a system of genuine health care in America, not just sickness care. That is why Gray Panthers are developing guidelines for a comprehensive health service controlled by consumers that will prevent illness and accidents, as well as treat them at a reasonable cost.
- \* Gray Panthers are initiating new programs which will allow full use of the knowledge and skills of old

people, who are the ones most free to push for change.

- \* We have organized citizens' groups which are working for nursing home reform -- protecting the rights of patients, monitoring the quality of care and pressing for residents' councils and training for staff.
- \* Above all, we are fighting "ageism," the discrimination that reduces the elders of America to second-class citizens ... that dehumanizes both the young and the old by denying us our rights and responsibilities.

Are we getting results? Yes.

If we have to demonstrate to make our voices heard, we demonstrate. If we have to testify at congressional hearings, we testify. If we have to file class action suits to protect the elderly, we file suit. If we are able to work with authorities, we work with authorities. We're feisty. We're determined. We're not going to shy away when somebody says "No."

Take the recent investigation of the hearing aid industry. A report was prepared that showed many companies were defrauding citizens with hearing problems, especially older people. Gray Panthers took over this report and incorporated actions needed to correct the situation. As a result of our work, many states have now enacted new laws to control and provide guidelines for the hearing aid industry.

The potential for our activity is almost endless. The need for our advocacy is almost endless. As more and more people learn about the Gray Panthers, more and more people call us, write us, come to our office asking for help. Right now our staff and volunteers are working overtime, and yet we can not meet the demand for our services. But with your help, we can do much more.

We need funds to expand our work to reach those in need and let them know we are here to help them.

We need funds to set up self-help programs for the elderly.

We need funds for offices and desks, typewriters and staff.

We need funds to continue and expand our nationwide campaign to raise the consciousness of the people ... to make them aware of what happens when someone reaches a sixty-fifth birthday ... to spotlight the problems that older people face ... to overthrow

Page Three

obsolete social attitudes and practices ... to dramatize that there are many millions of Americans over 65 who do not know their rights and are not getting them, and millions more who want to be productive and are not being allowed to.

We, the elders of America, have lived through two world wars, the stock market crash, the depression, Korea, Vietnam. We watched the world change radically, grow, battle, make peace, battle again, make peace again.

We witnessed the miraculous birth and growth of air flight, the automobile, the telephone, radio, television.

We listened with hope as Woodrow Wilson praised the League of Nations. We listened with pain as Franklin Roosevelt spoke of one-third of a nation ill-fed and ill-housed. We wept when Kennedy was killed. We sat patiently through the Teapot Dome and Watergate scandals.

We held up through the Jazz Age and the Pepsi generation.

We endured.

Are we now to be penalized because we endured?

Defiantly, we of the Gray Panthers shout "No!"

We ask you to share our determination to change what is wrong in the ways people, young and old, are treated today, and join us in our ongoing battle to change the attitudes and policies which waste people.

Otherwise, by the time many people like you reach age 65, you may find yourself sitting around being tranquilized, forced into senility under the guise of growing old gracefully, with nothing left to do because you are too old and have no rights.

We need your help and your moral support. Will you help? If you can spare \$15, would you make a sacrifice and send us a check for \$25? If you can afford \$50, would you try to send us \$75? We'll stretch every penny of your contribution to fight for the legal and human rights of all Americans.

Thank you.

Sincerely,

*Maggie Kuhn*

Maggie Kuhn  
National Convener

MK:gcb

P.S. Please make your check payable to the Gray Panthers Project Fund. Your contribution is tax deductible.

APPENDIX E

PROJECT DATA TABLES

TABLE 1

AGE OF RESPONDENTS

<u>AGE</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>
60--69	420	41.9
Over 70	<u>583</u>	<u>58.1</u>
Total	1003	100.0

TABLE 2

SEX OF RESPONDENTS

<u>SEX</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>
Male	297	29.6
Female	702	70.0
No response	<u>4</u>	<u>.4</u>
Total	1003	100.0

TABLE 3

RACE OF RESPONDENTS

<u>RACE</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>
White	628	62.6
Black	363	36.2
Other	<u>12</u>	<u>1.2</u>
Total	1003	100.0

TABLE 4

SEX	AGE OF RESPONDENTS BY SEX					
	60--69		OVER 70		TOTAL	
	N	%	N	%	N	%
Male	140	14.0	157	15.7	297	29.7
Female	<u>279</u>	<u>27.9</u>	<u>423</u>	<u>42.4</u>	<u>702</u>	<u>70.3</u>
Total	419	41.9	580	58.1	999	100.0

\*The four respondents not indicating their sex are not included in this comparison.

TABLE 5

RACE	AGE OF RESPONDENTS BY RACE					
	60--69		Over 70		Total	
	N	%	N	%	N	%
White	282	28.1	346	34.5	628	62.6
Black	134	13.4	229	22.8	363	36.2
Other	<u>4</u>	<u>.4</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>.8</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>1.2</u>
Total	420	41.9	583	58.1	1003	100.0

TABLE 6

RACE	SEX OF RESPONDENTS BY RACE					
	Male		Female		Total	
	N	%	N	%	N	%
White	174	17.4	452	45.3	626	62.7
Black	122	12.2	239	23.9	361	36.1
Other	<u>1</u>	<u>.1</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>1.1</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>1.2</u>
Total	297	29.7	702	70.3	999	100.0

\*The four respondents not indicating their sex are not included in this comparison.

TABLE 7

<u>LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF RESPONDENTS</u>		
<u>Living Arrangement</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>
Live Alone	458	45.7
Live with 1 other person	379	37.8
Live with 2 or more others	159	15.9
No Response	<u>7</u>	<u>.6</u>
Total	1003	100.0

TABLE 8

<u>AGE OF RESPONDENTS BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS</u>						
<u>Living Arrangement</u>	<u>60--69</u>		<u>Over 70</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>
Live Alone	198	19.9	260	26.1	458	46.0
Live with 1 other person	177	17.8	202	20.2	379	38.0
Live with 2 or more others	<u>43</u>	<u>4.3</u>	<u>116</u>	<u>11.6</u>	<u>159</u>	<u>16.0</u>
Total	418	42.0	578	58.0	996	100.0

\*The seven respondents not indicating their living arrangements are not included in this comparison.

TABLE 9

SEX OF RESPONDENTS BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS

Living Arrangement	Male		Female		Total	
	N	%	N	%	N	%
Live Alone	100	10.0	358	36.0	458	46.0
Live with 1 other person	152	15.3	227	22.7	379	38.0
Live with 2 or more others	<u>45</u>	<u>4.5</u>	<u>114</u>	<u>11.5</u>	<u>159</u>	<u>16.0</u>
Total	297	29.8	699	70.2	996	100.0

\*The seven respondents not indicating their living arrangements are not in this comparison.

TABLE 10

RACE OF RESPONDENTS BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS

Living Arrangements	White		Black		Other		Total	
	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
Live Alone	269	27.0	179	18.0	10	1.0	458	46.0
Live with 1 other person	278	27.9	100	10.0	1	0.1	379	38.0
Live with 2 or more others	<u>74</u>	<u>7.4</u>	<u>84</u>	<u>8.5</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0.1</u>	<u>159</u>	<u>16.0</u>
Total	621	62.3	363	36.5	12	1.2	996	100.0

\*The seven respondents not indicating their living arrangements are not included in this comparison.

TABLE 11

FREQUENCY OF VICTIMIZATION BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS

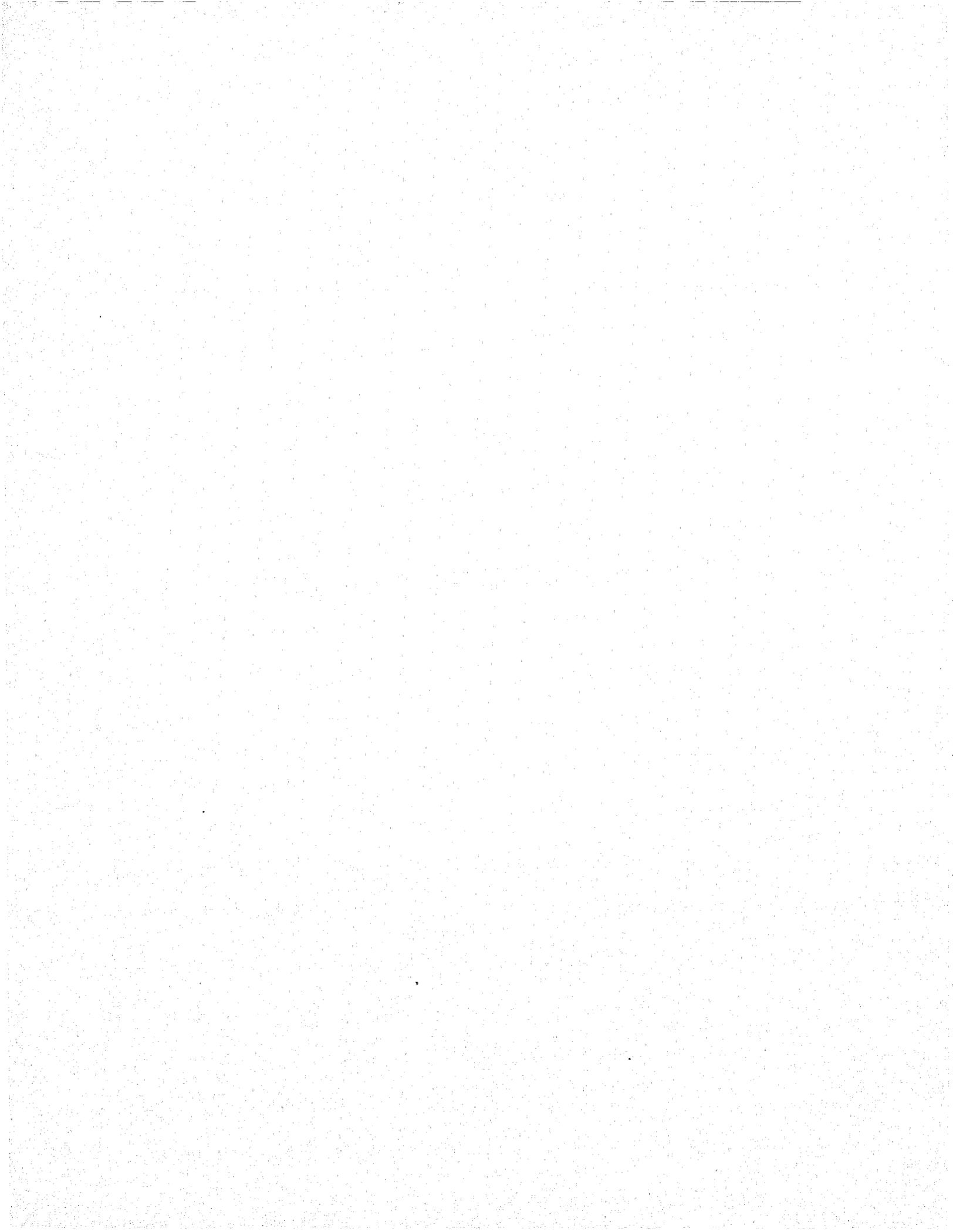
Living Arrangements	None		Once		Twice		Three		More than three		Total	
	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
Live Alone	380	40.0	42	4.4	6	0.6	3	0.3	3	0.3	434	45.6
Live with 1 other person	312	32.8	44	4.6	5	0.5	3	0.3	1	0.1	365	38.3
Live with 2 or more others	<u>140</u>	<u>14.7</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>1.1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0.1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>0.2</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0.0</u>	<u>153</u>	<u>16.1</u>
Total	832	87.5	96	10.1	12	1.2	8	0.8	4	0.4	952	100.0

\* The fifty-one not responding to these questions are not included in this comparison.

TABLE 12

HOUSING OF RESPONDENTS

Housing	N	%
Own my home	399	39.8
Rent my home	359	35.9
Live with relatives	143	14.2
Other	87	8.7
No Response	<u>15</u>	<u>1.4</u>
Total	1003	100.0



**CONTINUED**

**1 OF 2**

TABLE 13

Housing	AGE OF RESPONDENTS BY HOUSING					
	60--69		Over 70		Total	
	N	%	N	%	N	%
Own my home	197	20.0	202	20.4	399	40.4
Rent my home	159	16.1	200	20.2	359	36.3
Live with relatives	29	3.0	114	11.5	143	14.5
Other	<u>31</u>	<u>3.1</u>	<u>56</u>	<u>5.7</u>	<u>87</u>	<u>8.8</u>
Total	416	42.2	572	57.8	988	100.0

\*The fifteen respondents not indicating their housing arrangements are not included in this comparison.

TABLE 14

Housing	SEX OF RESPONDENTS BY HOUSING					
	Male		Female		Total	
	N	%	N	%	N	%
Own my home	121	12.3	278	28.1	399	40.4
Rent my home	112	11.3	247	25.0	359	36.3
Live with Relatives	45	4.6	98	9.9	143	14.5
Other	<u>19</u>	<u>1.9</u>	<u>68</u>	<u>6.9</u>	<u>87</u>	<u>8.8</u>
Total	297	30.1	691	69.9	988	100.0

\*The fifteen respondents not indicating their housing arrangements are not included in this comparison.

TABLE 15

RACE OF RESPONDENTS BY HOUSING

Housing	White		Black		Other		Total	
	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
Own my home	307	31.1	90	9.1	1	0.1	398	40.3
Rent my home	181	18.3	170	17.2	9	0.9	360	36.4
Live with Relatives	61	6.2	81	8.2	1	0.1	143	14.5
Other	65	6.6	22	2.2	0	0.0	87	8.8
Total	614	62.2	363	36.7	11	1.1	988	100.0

\*The fifteen respondents not indicating their housing arrangements are not included in this comparison.

TABLE 16

FREQUENCY OF VICTIMIZATION BY HOUSING

Housing	None		Once		Twice		Three		Three		Total	
	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
Own my home	325	34.2	48	5.05	7	0.7	4	0.42	1	0.1	385	40.5
Renting my home	303	32.0	31	3.3	3	0.3	2	0.2	2	0.2	341	36.0
Live with Relatives	129	13.6	6	0.6	1	0.1	1	0.1	0	0.0	137	14.4
Others	74	7.8	10	1.1	1	0.1	1	0.1	0	0.0	86	9.1
Total	831	87.6	95	10.5	12	1.2	8	0.82	3	0.3	949	100.0

\*The fifty-four not responding to these questions are not included in this comparison.

TABLE 17

<u>DAILY ACTIVITY OF RESPONDENTS</u>		
<u>Daily Activity</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>
Self-Sufficient	600	59.8
Some help needed	261	26.0
Help for most needs	122	12.2
No Response	<u>20</u>	<u>2.0</u>
Total	1003	100.0

TABLE 18

<u>Daily Activity</u>	<u>AGE OF RESPONDENTS BY DAILY ACTIVITY</u>					
	<u>60--69</u>		<u>Over 70</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>
Self-Sufficient	293	29.8	307	31.2	600	61.0
Some help needed	95	9.6	166	16.9	261	26.5
Help for most needs	<u>26</u>	<u>2.7</u>	<u>96</u>	<u>9.8</u>	<u>122</u>	<u>12.5</u>
Total	414	42.1	569	57.9	983	100.0

\*The twenty respondents not indicating their daily activity are not included in this comparison.

TABLE 19

SEX OF RESPONDENTS BY DAILY ACTIVITY

<u>Daily Activity</u>	<u>Male</u>		<u>Female</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>
Self-Sufficient	174	17.7	426	43.3	600	61.0
Some help needed	85	8.6	176	17.9	261	26.5
Help for most needs	<u>38</u>	<u>3.9</u>	<u>84</u>	<u>8.6</u>	<u>122</u>	<u>12.5</u>
Total	297	30.2	686	69.8	983	100.0

\* The twenty respondents not indicating their daily activity are not included in this comparison.

TABLE 20

RACE OF RESPONDENTS BY DAILY ACTIVITY

<u>Daily Activity</u>	<u>White</u>		<u>Black</u>		<u>Other</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>
Self-Sufficient	433	44.0	158	16.1	8	0.8	599	60.9
Some help needed	139	14.2	119	12.1	3	0.3	261	26.6
Help for most needs	<u>39</u>	<u>4.0</u>	<u>84</u>	<u>8.5</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0.0</u>	<u>123</u>	<u>12.5</u>
Total	611	62.2	361	36.7	11	1.1	983	100.0

\* The twenty respondents not indicating their daily activity are not included in this comparison.

TABLE 21

FREQUENCY OF VICITIMIZATION BY DAILY ACTIVITY

Daily Activity	None		Once		Twice		Three		More than Three		Total	
	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
Self-Sufficient	484	51.2	71	7.5	10	1.1	6	0.6	3	0.3	574	60.7
Some help needed	234	24.7	15	1.6	2	0.2	1	0.1	1	0.1	253	26.7
Help for most needs	<u>109</u>	<u>11.5</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>0.9</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0.0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0.1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0.1</u>	<u>118</u>	<u>12.6</u>
Total	827	87.4	94	10.0	12	1.3	8	0.8	4	0.5	945	100.0

\* The fifty-eight not responding to these questions are not included in this comparison.

TABLE 22

FREQUENCY RATE OF RESPONDENTS GOING OUT AFTER DARK

<u>Frequency</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>
4 or more times a week	97	9.7
1--3 times a week	222	22.1
1--3 times a month	172	17.1
Less than once a month	187	18.7
Never	310	30.9
No Response	<u>15</u>	<u>1.5</u>
Total	1003	100.0

TABLE 23

AGE OF RESPONDENTS BY THEIR  
FREQUENCY OUT AFTER DARK

Frequency	60--69		Over 70		Total	
	N	%	N	%	N	%
4 or more times a week	63	6.4	34	3.4	97	9.8
1--3 times a week	113	12.0	104	10.5	222	22.5
1--3 times a month	74	7.5	98	9.9	172	17.4
Less than once a month	64	6.5	123	12.4	187	18.9
Never	<u>97</u>	<u>9.8</u>	<u>213</u>	<u>21.6</u>	<u>310</u>	<u>31.4</u>
Total	416	42.2	572	57.8	988	100.0

\* The fifteen not responding to this question are not included  
in this comparison.

TABLE 24

SEX OF RESPONDENTS BY THEIR  
FREQUENCY OUT AFTER DARK

Frequency	Male		Female		Total	
	N	%	N	%	N	%
4 or more times a week	33	3.3	64	6.5	97	9.8
1--3 times a week	80	8.1	142	14.4	222	22.5
1--3 times a month	70	7.1	102	10.3	172	17.4
Less than once a month	47	4.7	140	14.2	187	18.9
Never	<u>67</u>	<u>6.8</u>	<u>243</u>	<u>24.6</u>	<u>310</u>	<u>31.4</u>
Total	297	30.0	691	70.0	988	100.0

\* The fifteen not responding to this question are not included in  
this comparison.

TABLE 25

RACE OF RESPONDENTS BY THEIR  
FREQUENCY OUT AFTER DARK

Frequency	White		Black		Other		Total	
	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
4 or more times a week	79	8.0	16	1.6	2	0.2	97	9.8
1--3 times a week	162	16.4	59	6.0	1	0.1	222	22.5
1--3 times a month	98	9.9	70	7.1	4	0.4	172	17.4
Less than once a month	116	11.7	70	7.1	1	0.1	187	18.9
Never	<u>159</u>	<u>16.1</u>	<u>147</u>	<u>14.9</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>0.4</u>	<u>310</u>	<u>31.4</u>
Total	614	62.1	362	36.7	12	1.2	988	100.0

\* The fifteen not responding to this question are not included in this comparison.

TABLE 26

VICTIMS BY FREQUENCY GOING OUT  
OUT AFTER DARK

Frequency	N*	%
4 or more times a week	18	15.0
1--3 times a week	35	29.2
1--3 times a month	18	15.0
Less than once a month	10	8.3
Never	<u>39</u>	<u>32.5</u>
Total	120	100.0

\* Total number of victims is 120.

TABLE 27

WHEN RESPONDENTS FEEL SAFE  
IN HOME OR APARTMENT BUILDING

<u>Feel Safe</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>
Never	56	5.6
Night time	12	1.2
Day time	280	27.9
Always	641	63.9
No Response	<u>14</u>	<u>1.4</u>
Total	1003	100.0

TABLE 28

AGE OF RESPONDENTS BY WHEN THEY FEEL  
SAFE IN HOME OR APARTMENT BUILDING

<u>Feel Safe</u>	<u>60--69</u>		<u>Over 70</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>
Never	19	2.0	37	3.7	56	5.7
Night time	3	0.3	9	0.9	12	1.2
Day time	105	10.6	175	17.7	280	28.3
Always	<u>290</u>	<u>29.3</u>	<u>351</u>	<u>35.5</u>	<u>641</u>	<u>64.8</u>
Total	417	42.2	572	57.8	989	100.0

\* The fourteen not responding to this question are not included in this comparison.

TABLE 29

SEX OF RESPONDENTS BY WHEN THEY  
FEEL SAFE IN HOME OR APARTMENT

<u>Feel Safe</u>	<u>Male</u>		<u>Female</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>
Never	15	1.5	41	4.2	56	5.7
Night time	1	0.1	11	1.1	12	1.2
Day time	90	9.1	190	19.2	280	28.3
Always	<u>187</u>	<u>18.9</u>	<u>454</u>	<u>45.9</u>	<u>641</u>	<u>64.8</u>
Total	293	29.6	696	70.4	989	100.0

\* The fourteen not responding to this question are not included in this comparison.

TABLE 30

RACE OF RESPONDENTS BY WHEN THEY FEEL  
SAFE IN HOME OR APARTMENT BUILDING

<u>Feel Safe</u>	<u>White</u>		<u>Black</u>		<u>Other</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>
Never	30	3.0	24	2.5	2	0.2	56	5.7
Nighttime	6	0.6	6	0.6	0	0.0	12	1.2
Day time	162	16.4	118	11.9	0	0.0	280	28.3
Always	<u>421</u>	<u>42.6</u>	<u>212</u>	<u>21.4</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>0.8</u>	<u>641</u>	<u>64.8</u>
Total	619	62.6	360	36.4	10	1.0	989	100.0

\* The fourteen not responding to this question are not included in this comparison.

TABLE 31

VICTIMS BY WHEN THEY FEEL SAFE  
IN HOME OR APARTMENT BUILDING

<u>Feel Safe</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>
Never	16	13.4
Night time	4	3.4
Day time	32	26.9
Always	<u>67</u>	<u>56.3</u>
Total	119	100.0

\* Total number of victims is 120. One victim did not respond to this question.

TABLE 32

WHEN RESPONDENTS FEEL SAFE IN  
YARD OR GROUNDS OF APARTMENT

<u>Feel Safe</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>
Never	70	7.0
Night time	8	.8
Day time	506	50.4
Always	400	39.9
No Response	<u>19</u>	<u>1.9</u>
Total	1003	100.0

TABLE 33

AGE OF RESPONDENTS BY WHEN THEY FEEL  
SAFE IN YARD OR GROUNDS OF APARTMENT

<u>Feel Safe</u>	<u>60--69</u>		<u>Over 70</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>
Never	20	2.0	50	5.1	70	7.1
Night time	2	.2	6	.6	8	.8
Day time	200	20.3	306	31.1	506	51.4
Always	<u>192</u>	<u>19.5</u>	<u>208</u>	<u>21.2</u>	<u>400</u>	<u>40.7</u>
Total	414	42.0	570	58.0	984	100.0

\* The nineteen not responding to this question are not included in this comparison.

TABLE 34

SEX OF RESPONDENTS BY WHEN THEY FEEL  
SAFE IN YARD OR GROUNDS OF APARTMENT

<u>Feel Safe</u>	<u>Male</u>		<u>Female</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>
Never	21	2.1	49	5.0	70	7.1
Night time	2	0.2	6	0.6	8	.8
Day time	140	14.2	366	37.2	506	51.4
Always	<u>132</u>	<u>13.4</u>	<u>268</u>	<u>27.3</u>	<u>400</u>	<u>40.7</u>
Total	295	29.9	689	70.1	984	100.0

\* The nineteen not responding to this question are not included in this comparison.

TABLE 35

RACE OF RESPONDENTS BY WHEN THEY FEEL  
SAFE IN YARD OR GROUNDS OF APARTMENT

<u>Feel Safe</u>	<u>White</u>		<u>Black</u>		<u>Other</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>
Never	31	3.2	36	3.6	2	0.2	69	7.0
Night time	4	.4	3	0.3	1	0.1	8	0.8
Day time	287	29.2	215	21.8	4	0.4	506	51.4
Always	<u>293</u>	<u>29.8</u>	<u>104</u>	<u>10.6</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>0.4</u>	<u>401</u>	<u>40.8</u>
Total	615	62.6	358	36.3	11	1.1	984	100.0

\* The nineteen not responding to this question are not included in this comparison.

TABLE 36

VICTIMS BY WHEN THEY FEEL SAFE IN  
YARD OR GROUNDS OF APARTMENT

<u>Feel Safe</u>	<u>N*</u>	<u>%</u>
Never	15	12.7
Night time	0	0.0
Daytime	58	49.2
Always	<u>45</u>	<u>38.1</u>
Total	118	100.0

\* Total number of victims is 120. Two victims did not respond to this question.

TABLE 37

WHEN RESPONDENTS FEEL  
SAFE IN NEIGHBORHOOD

<u>Feel Safe</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>
Never	111	11.1
Night time	5	.5
Day time	525	52.4
Always	332	33.1
No Response	<u>30</u>	<u>2.9</u>
Total	1003	100.0

TABLE 38

AGE OF RESPONDENTS BY WHEN THEY  
FEEL SAFE IN NEIGHBORHOOD

<u>Feel Safe</u>	<u>60--69</u>		<u>Over 70</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>
Never	32	3.3	79	8.1	111	11.4
Night time	2	0.2	3	0.3	5	.5
Day time	219	22.5	306	31.5	525	54.0
Always	<u>159</u>	<u>16.3</u>	<u>173</u>	<u>17.8</u>	<u>332</u>	<u>34.1</u>
Total	412	42.3	561	57.7	973	100.0

\* The thirty not responding to this question are not included in this comparison.

TABLE 39

SEX OF RESPONDENTS BY WHEN  
THEY FEEL SAFE IN NEIGHBORHOOD

<u>Feel Safe</u>	<u>Male</u>		<u>Female</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>
Never	27	2.8	84	8.6	111	11.4
Night time	3	0.3	2	0.2	5	.5
Day time	164	16.9	361	37.1	525	54.0
Always	<u>102</u>	<u>10.5</u>	<u>230</u>	<u>23.6</u>	<u>332</u>	<u>34.1</u>
Total	296	30.5	677	69.5	973	100.0

\* The thirty not responding to this question are not included in this comparison.

TABLE 40

RACE OF RESPONDENTS BY WHEN THEY  
FEEL SAFE IN NEIGHBORHOOD

<u>Feel Safe</u>	<u>White</u>		<u>Black</u>		<u>Other</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>
Never	43	4.4	65	6.7	2	0.2	110	11.3
Night time	3	0.3	2	0.2	0	0.0	5	0.5
Day time	314	32.3	205	21.1	6	0.6	525	54.0
Always	<u>251</u>	<u>25.8</u>	<u>79</u>	<u>8.1</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>0.3</u>	<u>333</u>	<u>34.2</u>
Total	611	62.8	351	36.1	11	1.1	973	100.0

\* The thirty not responding to this question are not included in this comparison.

TABLE 41

VICTIMS BY WHEN THEY FEEL  
SAFE IN NEIGHBORHOOD

---

<u>Feel Safe</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>
Never	18	15.7
Night time	0	0.0
Day time	57	49.6
Always	<u>40</u>	<u>34.7</u>
Total	115	100.0

\* Total number of victims is 120. Five victims did not respond to this question.

TABLE 42

WHEN RESPONDENTS FEEL SAFE IN  
THE SHOPPING AREAS THEY USE

---

<u>Feel Safe</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>
Never	103	10.3
Night time	5	.5
Day time	642	64.1
Always	224	22.3
No Response	<u>29</u>	<u>2.8</u>
Total	1003	100.0

TABLE 43

AGE OF RESPONDENTS BY WHEN THEY  
FEEL SAFE IN SHOPPING AREAS USED

Feel Safe	60--69		Over 70		Total	
	N	%	N	%	N	%
Never	42	4.3	61	6.3	103	10.6
Night time	4	0.4	1	0.1	5	.5
Day time	264	27.1	378	38.8	642	65.9
Always	<u>104</u>	<u>10.7</u>	<u>120</u>	<u>12.3</u>	<u>224</u>	<u>23.0</u>
Total	414	42.5	560	57.5	974	100.0

\* The twenty-nine not responding to this question are not included in this comparison.

TABLE 44

SEX OF RESPONDENTS BY WHEN THEY FEEL  
SAFE IN THE SHOPPING AREAS USED

Feel Safe	Male		Female		Total	
	N	%	N	%	N	%
Never	19	2.0	84	8.6	103	10.6
Night time	1	0.1	4	0.4	5	.5
Day time	208	21.3	434	44.6	642	65.9
Always	<u>65</u>	<u>6.7</u>	<u>159</u>	<u>16.3</u>	<u>224</u>	<u>23.0</u>
Total	293	30.1	681	69.9	974	100.0

\* The twenty-nine not responding to this question are not included in this comparison.

TABLE 45

RACE OF RESPONDENTS BY WHEN THEY FEEL  
SAFE IN SHOPPING AREAS USED

<u>Feel Safe</u>	<u>White</u>		<u>Black</u>		<u>Other</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>
Never	80	8.2	18	1.9	4	0.4	102	10.5
Night time	3	0.3	2	0.2	0	0.0	5	0.5
Day time	362	37.2	278	28.5	3	0.3	643	66.0
Always	<u>160</u>	<u>16.4</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>6.2</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>0.4</u>	<u>224</u>	<u>23.0</u>
Total	605	62.1	358	36.8	11	1.1	974	100.0

\* The twenty-nine not responding to this question are not included in this comparison.

TABLE 46

VICTIMS BY WHEN THEY FEEL  
SAFE IN SHOPPING AREAS USED

<u>Feel Safe</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>
Never	20	17.1
Night time	1	0.9
Day time	75	64.1
Always	<u>21</u>	<u>17.9</u>
Total	117	100.0

\* Total number of victims is 120. Three victims did not respond to this question.

TABLE 47

WHEN RESPONDENTS FEEL SAFE  
ON PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION

<u>Feel Safe</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>
Never	161	16.0
Night time	3	.3
Day time	482	48.1
Always	234	23.4
No Response	<u>123</u>	<u>12.2</u>
Total	1003	100.0

TABLE 48

AGE OF RESPONDENTS BY WHEN THEY FEEL  
SAFE ON PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION

<u>Feel Safe</u>	<u>60--69</u>		<u>Over 70</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>
Never	52	5.9	109	12.4	161	18.3
Night time	2	0.2	1	.1	3	.3
Day time	216	24.6	266	30.2	482	54.8
Always	<u>101</u>	<u>11.5</u>	<u>133</u>	<u>15.1</u>	<u>234</u>	<u>26.6</u>
Total	371	42.2	509	57.8	880	100.0

\* The one hundred and twenty-three not responding to this question are not included in this comparison.

TABLE 49

SEX OF RESPONDENTS BY WHEN THEY FEEL  
SAFE ON PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION

<u>Feel Safe</u>	<u>Male</u>		<u>Female</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>
Never	46	5.2	115	13.1	161	18.3
Night time	2	0.2	1	0.1	3	.3
Day time	153	17.4	329	37.4	482	54.8
Always	<u>70</u>	<u>8.0</u>	<u>164</u>	<u>18.6</u>	<u>234</u>	<u>26.6</u>
Total	271	30.8	609	69.2	880	100.0

\* The one hundred and twenty-three not responding to this question are not included in this comparison.

TABLE 50

RACE OF RESPONDENTS BY WHEN THEY  
FEEL SAFE ON PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION

<u>Feel Safe</u>	<u>White</u>		<u>Black</u>		<u>Other</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>
Never	87	9.9	71	8.1	2	0.2	160	18.2
Night time	2	0.2	1	0.1	0	0.0	3	.3
Day time	282	32.0	197	22.4	4	0.5	483	54.9
Always	<u>160</u>	<u>18.2</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>7.9</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>0.5</u>	<u>234</u>	<u>26.6</u>
Total	531	60.3	339	38.5	10	1.2	880	100.0

\* The one hundred and twenty-three not responding to this question are not included in this comparison.

TABLE 51

VICTIMS BY WHEN THEY FEEL SAFE  
ON PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION

<u>Feel Safe</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>
Never	17	16.2
Night time	0	0.0
Day time	54	51.4
Always	<u>34</u>	<u>32.4</u>
Total	105	100.0

\* Total number of victims is 120. Fifteen victims did not respond to this question.

TABLE 52

WHEN RESPONDENTS FEEL SAFE IN CAR

<u>Feel Safe</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>
Never	95	9.4
Night time	4	.4
Day time	356	35.5
Always	362	36.2
No Response	<u>186</u>	<u>18.5</u>
Total	1003	100.0

TABLE 53.

AGE OF RESPONDENTS BY WHEN  
THEY FEEL SAFE IN CAR

<u>Feel Safe</u>	<u>60--69</u>		<u>Over 70</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>
Never	32	3.9	63	7.7	95	11.6
Night time	1	0.1	3	0.4	4	.5
Day time	171	21.0	185	22.6	356	43.6
Always	<u>170</u>	<u>20.8</u>	<u>192</u>	<u>23.5</u>	<u>362</u>	<u>44.3</u>
Total	374	45.8	443	54.2	817	100.0

\* The one hundred and eighty-six not responding to this question are not included in this comparison.

TABLE 54

SEX OF RESPONDENTS BY WHEN  
THEY FEEL SAFE IN CAR

<u>Feel Safe</u>	<u>Male</u>		<u>Female</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>
Never	22	2.7	73	8.9	95	11.6
Night time	0	0.0	4	0.5	4	.5
Day time	106	13.0	250	30.6	356	43.6
Always	<u>136</u>	<u>16.6</u>	<u>226</u>	<u>27.7</u>	<u>362</u>	<u>44.3</u>
Total	264	32.3	553	67.7	817	100.0

\* The one hundred and eighty-six not responding to this question are not included in this comparison.

TABLE 55

RACE OF RESPONDENTS BY WHEN  
THEY FEEL SAFE IN CAR

<u>Feel Safe</u>	<u>White</u>		<u>Black</u>		<u>Other</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>
Never	54	6.6	38	4.7	2	0.2	94	11.5
Night time	4	.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	4	0.5
Day time	255	31.2	100	12.2	2	0.3	357	43.7
Always	<u>201</u>	<u>24.6</u>	<u>156</u>	<u>19.1</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>0.6</u>	<u>362</u>	<u>44.3</u>
Total	514	62.9	294	36.0	9	1.1	817	100.0

\* The one hundred and eighty-six not responding to this question are not included in this comparison.

TABLE 56

VICTIMS BY WHEN THEY FEEL SAFE IN CAR

<u>Feel Safe</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>
Never	16	15.0
Night time	0	0.0
Day time	45	42.5
Always	<u>45</u>	<u>42.5</u>
Total	106	100.0

\* Total number of victims is 120. Fourteen victims did not respond to this question.

TABLE 57

RESPONDENTS WHO HAVE HAD CONTACT WITH THE POLICE

<u>Police</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>
None	779	77.7
Once	132	13.1
Twice	36	3.6
More than twice	31	3.1
No Response	<u>25</u>	<u>2.5</u>
Total	1003	100.0

TABLE 58

AGE OF RESPONDENTS BY CONTACT WITH THE POLICE

<u>Police</u>	<u>60--69</u>		<u>Over 70</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>
None	312	31.9	467	47.7	779	79.6
Once	62	6.3	70	7.2	132	13.5
Twice	20	2.1	16	1.6	36	3.7
More than twice	<u>19</u>	<u>2.0</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>1.2</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>3.2</u>
Total	413	42.3	565	57.7	978	100.0

\* The twenty-five not responding to this question are not included in this comparison.

TABLE 59

SEX OF RESPONDENTS BY CONTACT WITH THE POLICE						
Police	Male		Female		Total	
	N	%	N	%	N	%
None	229	23.4	550	56.2	779	79.6
Once	39	4.0	93	9.5	132	13.5
Twice	14	1.4	22	2.3	36	3.7
More than twice	13	1.3	18	1.9	31	3.2
Total	295	30.1	683	69.9	978	100.0

\* The twenty-five not responding to this question are not included in this comparison.

TABLE 60

RACE OF RESPONDENTS BY CONTACT WITH THE POLICE								
Police	White		Black		Other		Total	
	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
None	466	47.6	305	31.1	8	0.8	779	79.6
Once	93	9.5	36	3.6	3	0.3	132	13.5
Twice	28	2.9	8	0.8	0	0.0	36	3.7
More than twice	23	2.4	8	0.3	0	0.0	31	3.2
Total	610	62.4	357	36.5	11	1.1	978	100.0

\* The twenty-five not responding to this question are not included in this comparison.

TABLE 61

REASON FOR CONTACT WITH POLICE

<u>Reason</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>
Victim of a crime	93	9.3
In an accident	45	4.4
Illness	8	.8
Other Assistance	57	5.7
No Response	<u>.800</u>	<u>79.8</u>
Total	1003	100.0

TABLE 62

RATING OF POLICE RESPONSE TIME BY RESPONDENTS  
HAVING CONTACT WITH THE POLICE

<u>Rating</u>	<u>N*</u>	<u>%</u>
Excellent	102	50.2
Average	75	37.0
Poor	17	8.4
No Response	<u>9</u>	<u>4.4</u>
Total	203	100.0

\*N value changes from 1003 to 203 since only those respondents having contact with the police were eligible to answer this question.

TABLE 63

RATING OF POLICE SERVICE BY RESPONDENTS  
HAVING CONTACT WITH THE POLICE

<u>Rating</u>	<u>N*</u>	<u>%</u>
Excellent	101	49.7
Average	77	38.0
Poor	17	8.3
No Response	<u>8</u>	<u>4.0</u>
Total	203	100.0

\*N value changes from 1003 to 203 since only those respondents having contact with the police were eligible to answer this question.

TABLE 64

RATING OF POLICE SERVICE BY RESPONDENTS:  
HAVING CONTACT WITH THE POLICE

<u>Rating</u>	<u>N*</u>	<u>%</u>
Excellent	33	16.2
Average	37	18.2
Poor	12	6.0
No Response	<u>121</u>	<u>59.6</u>
Total	203	100.0

\*N value changes from 1003 to 203 since only those respondents having contact with the police were eligible to answer this question.

TABLE 65

RESPONDENTS WHO HAVE ATTENDED A PROGRAM  
BY THE POLICE DEPARTMENT

<u>Attendance</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	189	18.8
No	760	75.8
No Response	<u>54</u>	<u>5.4</u>
Total	1003	100.0

TABLE 66

SUBJECT OF PROGRAM PRESENTED BY POLICE  
DEPARTMENT BY RESPONDENTS ATTENDING PRESENTATION

<u>Subject</u>	<u>N*</u>	<u>%</u>
Remember	129	68.3
Do Not Remember	52	27.5
No Response	<u>8</u>	<u>4.2</u>
Total	189	100.0

\*N value changes from 1003 to 189 since only those respondents having attended a program by the police were eligible to answer this question.

TABLE 67

ADOPTION OF CRIME PREVENTION  
TECHNIQUES BY RESPONDENTS ATTENDING  
PROGRAM BY POLICE DEPARTMENT

---

<u>Adoption</u>	<u>N*</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	117	62.0
No	57	30.0
No Response	<u>15</u>	<u>8.0</u>
Total	189	100.0

\*N value changes from 1003 to 189 since only those respondents having attended a program by the police were eligible to answer this question.

TABLE 68

RATING OF POLICE PROTECTION IN NEIGHBORHOOD  
BY RESPONDENTS NOT HAVING PERSONAL  
EXPERIENCE WITH THE POLICE

---

<u>Rating</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>
Excellent	303	37.9
Average	454	56.8
Poor	43	5.3
No Response	<u>0</u>	<u>0.0</u>
Total	800	100.0

\*N value changes from 1003 to 800 since only those respondents not having personal experience with the police were eligible to answer this question.

TABLE 69

DEGREE IN WHICH CRIME HAS HAMPERED FREEDOM  
OF MOVEMENT AND ACTIVITY OF RESPONDENTS

<u>Degree</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>
Greatly	195	19.4
Somewhat	553	55.1
None	183	18.3
No Response	<u>72</u>	<u>7.2</u>
Total	1003	100.0

TABLE 70

AGE OF RESPONDENTS BY DEGREE CRIME  
HAS HAMPERED MOVEMENT AND ACTIVITY

<u>Degree</u>	<u>60--69</u>		<u>Over 70</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>
Greatly	74	8.0	121	13.0	195	21.0
Somewhat	250	26.8	303	32.6	553	59.4
None	<u>78</u>	<u>8.4</u>	<u>105</u>	<u>11.2</u>	<u>183</u>	<u>19.6</u>
Total	402	43.2	529	56.8	931	100.0

\* The seventy-two not responding to this question are not included in this comparison.

TABLE 71

SEX OF RESPONDENTS BY DEGREE CRIME  
HAS HAMPERED MOVEMENT AND ACTIVITY

<u>Degree</u>	<u>Male</u>		<u>Female</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>
Greatly	47	5.0	148	16.0	195	21.0
Somewhat	186	20.0	367	39.4	553	59.4
None	<u>54</u>	<u>5.8</u>	<u>129</u>	<u>13.8</u>	<u>183</u>	<u>19.6</u>
Total	287	30.8	644	69.2	931	100.0

\* The seventy-two not responding to this question are not included in this comparison.

TABLE 72

RACE OF RESPONDENTS BY DEGREE CRIME  
HAS HAMPERED MOVEMENT AND ACTIVITY

<u>Degree</u>	<u>White</u>		<u>Black</u>		<u>Other</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>
Greatly	134	14.4	57	6.1	4	0.4	195	20.9
Somewhat	332	35.7	218	23.4	3	0.3	553	59.4
None	<u>109</u>	<u>11.7</u>	<u>73</u>	<u>7.9</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0.1</u>	<u>183</u>	<u>19.7</u>
Total	575	61.8	348	37.4	8	0.8	931	100.0

\* The seventy-two not responding to this question are not included in this comparison.

TABLE 73

VICTIMS BY DEGREE CRIME HAS HAMPERED  
FREEDOM OF MOVEMENT AND ACTIVITY

<u>Degree</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>
Greatly	31	26.3
Somewhat	68	57.6
None	<u>19</u>	<u>16.1</u>
Total	118	100.0

\* Total number of victims is 120. Two victims did not respond to this question.

TABLE 74

THE FIRST PERSON WHO WOULD BE CALLED BY  
RESPONDENT IF ALONE AND AFRAID AT HOME

<u>Person</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>
Family	197	19.6
Police	563	56.1
Neighbor	123	12.3
Security Guard	79	7.9
Other	10	1.0
No Response	<u>31</u>	<u>3.1</u>
Total	1003	100.0

TABLE 75

ACTIONS TAKEN BY RESPONDENT  
TO PROTECT SELF OR BELONGINGS

<u>Action</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%*</u>
Hold onto purse or pocket book	639	63.7
Hide money in Home	167	16.7
Hide money on person	110	11.0
Do not carry wallet or pocket book	89	8.9
Carry only minimum amount of money	811	81.0
Avoid going out at night	578	57.6
Avoid certain streets and areas	614	61.2
Go out with others, not alone	588	58.6
Avoid using public transportation	181	18.0
Have at home a lethal weapon (Gun, Knife, etc)	266	26.5
Have at home a Nonlethal weapon (Mace, Alarm, etc)	60	6.0
Carry a Lethal weapon	33	3.3
Carry a Nonlethal weapon	26	2.6
Use special locks on doors	309	31.0
Use special locks on windows	209	21.0
Leave lights on	322	32.1
Use timer to switch Lights ON/OFF	67	6.7
Have Social Security check mailed directly to bank	199	19.8
Other	8	.8

\*Note: Numbers and percentages do not equal totals due to multiple answers

TABLE 76

AGE OF RESPONDENTS BY ACTIONS  
TAKEN TO PROTECT SELF OR BELONGINGS

Actions	60--69		Over 70		Total	
	N	%	N	%	N	%
Hold onto purse or pocket book	259	40.5	380	59.5	639	100.0
Hide money in home	54	32.3	113	67.7	167	100.0
Hide money on person	34	31.0	76	69.0	110	100.0
Do not carry wallet or pocket book	33	37.0	56	63.0	89	100.0
Carry only minimum amount of money	351	43.3	460	56.7	811	100.0
Avoid going out at night	212	36.7	366	63.3	578	100.0
Avoid certain streets and areas	274	44.6	340	55.4	614	100.0
Go out with others, not alone	243	41.3	345	58.7	588	100.0
Avoid using public transportation	66	36.5	115	63.5	181	100.0
Have at home a lethal weapon	127	47.7	139	52.3	266	100.0
Have at home a nonlethal weapon	25	41.7	35	58.3	60	100.0
Carry a lethal weapon	15	45.5	18	54.5	33	100.0
Carry a nonlethal weapon	13	50.0	13	50.0	26	100.0
Use special locks on doors	147	47.6	162	52.4	309	100.0
Use special locks on windows	98	46.9	111	53.1	209	100.0
Leave lights ON	132	41.0	190	59.0	322	100.0
Use timer to switch lights ON / OFF	27	40.3	40	59.7	67	100.0
Have Social Security check mailed directly to bank	86	43.2	113	56.8	199	100.0

Other 6 75.0 2 25.0 8 100.0

\*Numbers and percentages do not equal totals due to multiple answers.

TABLE 77

SEX OF RESPONDENTS BY ACTIONS TAKEN  
TO PROTECT SELF OR BELONGINGS

Actions	Male		Female		Total	
	N	%	N	%	N	%
Hold onto purse or pocket book	100	15.6	539	84.4	639	100.0
Hide money in home	43	25.7	124	74.3	167	100.0
Hide money on person	20	12.2	90	81.8	110	100.0
Do not carry wallet or pocket book	30	33.7	59	66.3	89	100.0
Carry only minimum amount of money	240	29.6	571	81.4	811	100.0
Avoid going out at night	135	23.4	443	76.6	578	100.0
Avoid certain streets and areas	196	32.0	418	68.0	614	100.0
Go out with others, not alone	124	21.0	464	79.0	588	100.0
Avoid using public transportation	46	25.4	135	74.6	181	100.0
Have at home a lethal weapon	110	41.4	156	58.6	266	100.0
Have at home a nonlethal weapon	15	25.0	45	75.0	60	100.0
Carry a lethal weapon	21	63.6	12	36.4	33	100.0
Carry a nonlethal weapon	5	19.2	21	80.8	26	100.0
Use special locks on doors	82	26.6	227	73.4	309	100.0
Use special locks on windows	49	23.4	160	76.6	209	100.0
Leave light ON	88	27.3	234	72.7	322	100.0
Use timer to switch lights ON/OFF	22	32.8	45	67.2	67	100.0
Have Social Security check mailed directly to bank	60	30.2	139	69.8	199	100.0
Other	2	25.0	6	75.0	8	100.0

\* Numbers and percentages do not equal totals due to multiple answers.

TABLE 78

RACE OF RESPONDENTS BY ACTIONS TAKEN  
TO PROTECT SELF OR BELONGINGS

Actions	White		Black		Other		Total	
	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
Hold onto purse or pocketbook	394	61.7	239	37.4	6	.9	639	100.0
Hide money in home	104	62.3	59	35.3	4	2.4	167	100.0
Hide money on person	75	68.2	33	30.0	2	1.8	110	100.0
Do not carry wallet or pocket book	69	77.5	18	20.2	2	2.3	89	100.0
Carry only minimum amount of money	502	61.9	300	37.0	9	1.1	811	100.0
Avoid going out at night	345	59.7	226	39.1	7	1.2	578	100.0
Avoid certain streets and areas	379	61.7	229	37.3	6	1.0	614	100.0
Go out with others, not alone	343	58.3	237	40.3	8	1.4	588	100.0
Avoid using public transportation	110	60.8	70	38.7	1	.5	181	100.0
Have at home a lethal weapon	158	59.4	106	39.8	2	.8	266	100.0
Have at home a nonlethal weapon	48	80.0	12	20.0	0	0.0	60	100.0
Carry a lethal weapon	14	42.4	18	54.6	1	3.0	33	100.0
Carry a nonlethal weapon	23	88.5	2	7.7	1	3.8	26	100.0
Use special locks on doors	217	70.2	87	28.2	5	1.6	309	100.0
Use special locks on windows	149	71.3	59	28.2	1	.5	209	100.0
Leave lights ON	168	52.2	149	46.3	5	1.5	322	100.0
Use timer to switch lights ON/OFF	53	79.1	14	20.9	0	0.0	67	100.0
Have Social Security checks mailed directly to bank	161	80.9	36	18.1	2	1.0	199	100.0
Other	6	75.0	2	25.0	0	0.0	8	100.0

\*Numbers and percentages do not equal totals due to multiple answers.

TABLE 79

VICTIMS BY ACTIONS TAKEN TO  
PROTECT SELF OR BELONGINGS

<u>Action</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>
Hold onto purse or pocketbook	78	65.0
Hide money in home	28	23.3
Hide money on person	16	13.3
Do not carry wallet or pocketbook	11	9.1
Carry only minimum amount of money	101	84.2
Avoid getting out at night	66	55.0
Avoid certain streets and areas	70	58.3
Go out with others, not alone	70	58.3
Avoid using public transportation	20	16.6
Have at home a lethal weapon	42	35.0
Have at home a nonlethal weapon	7	5.8
Carry a lethal weapon	6	6.0
Carry a nonlethal weapon	4	3.3
Use special locks on doors	47	39.2
Use special locks on windows	25	20.8
Leave lights ON	45	37.5
Use timer to switch lights ON/OFF	14	11.7
Have Social Security check mailed directly to bank	30	25.0
Other	6	5.0

\*Total number of victims is 120. Numbers and percentages  
do not equal totals due to multiple answers.

TABLE 80

FREQUENCY OF RESPONDENTS BEING VICTIM  
OF AN OFFENSE IN THE PAST TWO YEARS

<u>Frequency</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>
None	839	83.6
Once	96	9.6
Twice	12	1.2
Three times	8	.8
More than three times	4	.4
No response	<u>44</u>	<u>4.4</u>
Total	1003	100.0

TABLE 81

AGE OF RESPONDENTS BY FREQUENCY OF  
VICTIMIZATION IN THE PAST TWO YEARS

<u>Frequency</u>	<u>60--69</u>		<u>Over 70</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>
None	342	35.7	497	51.8	839	87.5
Once	51	5.3	45	4.7	96	10.0
Twice	7	.7	5	.6	12	1.3
Three times	4	.4	4	.4	8	.8
More than three times	<u>2</u>	<u>.2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>.2</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>.4</u>
Total	406	42.3	553	57.7	959	100.0

\* The forty-four not responding to this question are not included in this comparison.

TABLE 82

SEX OF RESPONDENTS BY FREQUENCY OF  
VICTIMIZATION IN THE PAST TWO YEARS

<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Male</u>		<u>Female</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>
None	255	26.6	584	60.9	839	87.5
Once	36	3.8	60	6.2	96	10.0
Twice	3	.3	9	1.0	12	1.3
Three times	0	0.0	8	.8	8	.8
More than three times	<u>0</u>	<u>0.0</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>.4</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>.4</u>
Total	294	30.7	665	69.3	959	100.0

\* The forty-four not responding to his question are not included in this comparison.

TABLE 83

RACE OF RESPONDENTS BY FREQUENCY OF  
VICTIMIZATION IN THE PAST TWO YEARS

<u>Frequency</u>	<u>White</u>		<u>Black</u>		<u>Other</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>
None	517	53.9	314	32.8	8	0.8	839	87.5
Once	61	6.4	33	3.4	2	0.2	96	10.0
Twice	10	1.1	2	0.2	0	0.0	12	1.3
Three	4	0.4	4	0.4	0	0.0	8	.8
More than three times	<u>4</u>	<u>0.4</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0.0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0.0</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>.4</u>
Total	596	62.2	353	36.8	10	1.0	959	100.0

\*The forty-four not responding to this question are not included in this comparison.

TABLE 83

RACE OF RESPONDENTS BY FREQUENCY OF  
VICTIMIZATION IN THE PAST TWO YEARS

<u>Frequency</u>	<u>White</u>		<u>Black</u>		<u>Other</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>NN</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>
None	517	53.9	314	32.8	8	0.8	839	87.5
Once	61	6.4	33	3.4	2	0.2	96	10.0
Twice	10	1.1	2	0.2	0	0.0	12	1.3
Three	4	0.4	4	0.4	0	0.0	8	.8
More than three times	<u>4</u>	<u>0.4</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0.0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0.0</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>.4</u>
Total	596	62.2	353	36.8	10	1.0	959	100.0

\* The forty-four not responding to this question are not included in this comparison.

TABLE 84

NATURE AND FREQUENCY OF OFFENSES TO  
RESPONDENTS INDICATING VICTIMIZATION

<u>Offense</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>More than three</u>	<u>Total</u>
Disturbing the peace	9	3	1	0	13
Assult	12	1	0	0	13
Purse Snatch/ Pickpocket	26	1	0	0	27
Theft of Property	48	4	0	0	52
Rape	3	0	0	0	3
Fraud/Con Game	4	0	0	0	4
Property destruction	18	4	1	0	23
Theft from mailbox	<u>36</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>37</u>
Total	156	14	2	0	172

\*Note: Multiple answers were possible to this question, N value changes to 120 since this number of respondents indicated being victims of crime.

TABLE 85

KIND OF INCIDENT SELECTED AS MOST SERIOUS TO RESPONDENT

<u>Offense</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>
Disturbing the peace	6	5.0
Assault	14	11.7
Pursesnatch/Pickpocket	20	16.7
Theft of property	47	39.2
Rape	1	.8
Fraud/Congame	1	.8
Destruction of Property	10	8.3
Theft from Mailbox	4	3.3
No Response	<u>17</u>	<u>14.2</u>
Total	120	100.0

\*N value changes from 1003 to 120 since only those respondents being a victim were eligible to answer this question.

TABLE 86

AGE OF VICTIMS BY MOST SERIOUS OFFENSE

<u>Offense</u>	<u>60--69</u>		<u>Over 70</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>
Disturbing the peace	2	1.9	4	3.9	6	5.8
Assault	5	4.9	9	8.7	14	13.6
Pursesnatch/Pickpocket	14	13.6	6	5.8	20	19.4
Theft of property	25	24.3	22	21.3	47	45.6
Rape	0	0.0	1	1.0	1	1.0
Fraud/Congame	1	1.0	0	0.0	1	1.0
Destruction of property	4	3.9	6	5.8	10	9.7
Theft from mailbox	<u>1</u>	<u>1.0</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>2.9</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>3.9</u>
Total	52	50.6	51	49.4	103	100.0

\*N value changes from 1003 to 120 since only those respondents being a victim were eligible to answer this question. The seventeen victims not responding to this question are not included in this comparison.

TABLE 86

Offense	AGE OF VICTIMS BY MOST SERIOUS OFFENSE					
	60--69		Over 70		Total	
	N	%	N	%	N	%
Disturbing the peace	2	1.9	4	3.9	6	5.8
Assault	5	4.9	9	8.7	14	13.6
Pursesnatch/Pickpocket	14	13.6	6	5.8	20	19.4
Theft of property	25	24.3	22	21.3	47	45.6
Rape	0	0.0	1	0.0	1	1.0
Fraud/Con game	1	1.0	0	0.0	1	1.0
Destruction of property	4	3.9	6	5.8	10	9.7
Theft from mailbox	<u>1</u>	<u>1.0</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>2.9</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>3.9</u>
Total	52	50.6	51	49.4	103	100.0

\*N value changes from 1003 to 120 since only those respondents being a victim were eligible to answer this question. The seventeen victims not responding to this question are not included in this comparison.

TABLE 87

Offense	SEX OF VICTIMS BY MOST SERIOUS OFFENSE					
	Male		Female		Total	
	N	%	N	%	N	%
Disturbing the peace	4	3.9	2	1.9	6	5.8
Assault	7	6.8	7	6.8	14	13.6
Pursesnatch/Pickpocket	2	1.9	18	17.5	20	19.4
Theft of property	14	13.6	33	32.0	47	45.6
Rape	1	1.0	0	0.0	1	1.0
Fraud/Con Game	0	0.0	1	1.0	1	1.0
Destruction of property	4	3.9	6	5.8	10	9.7
Theft from mailbox	<u>2</u>	<u>1.9</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2.0</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>3.9</u>
Total	34	33.0	69	67.0	103	100.0

\*N value changes from 1003 to 120 since only those respondents being a victim were eligible to answer this question. The seventeen not responding to this question are not included in this comparison.

TABLE 88

Offense	RACE OF VICTIMS BY MOST SERIOUS OFFENSE							
	White		Black		Other		Total	
	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
Disturbing the peace	2	1.9	4	3.9	0	0.0	6	5.8
Assault	7	6.8	7	6.8	0	0.0	14	13.6
Pursesnatch/ Pickpocket	12	11.6	7	6.8	1	1.0	20	19.4
Theft of property	35	34.0	10	9.7	2	1.9	47	45.6
Rape	1	1.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	1.0
Fraud/Congame	0	0.0	1	1.0	0	0.0	1	1.0
Destruction of property	9	8.7	1	1.0	0	0.0	10	9.7
Theft from mailbox	<u>1</u>	<u>1.0</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>2.9</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0.0</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>3.9</u>
Total	67	65.0	33	32.1	3	2.9	103	100.0

\*N value changes from 1003 to 120 since only those respondents being a victim were eligible to answer this question. The seventeen victims not responding to this question are not included in this comparison.

TABLE 89

WHEN THE MOST SERIOUS OFFENSE AGAINST RESPONDENT OCCURRED

<u>Time period</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>
In the past 2 years	55	5.5
More than 2 years ago	42	4.2
Have not been a victim since age 55	813	81.1
No Response	<u>93</u>	<u>9.2</u>
Total	1003	100.0

TABLE 90

HOMES ENTERED AGAINST WISHES OF VICTIMS

<u>Home Entered</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	53	44.2
No	55	45.8
No Response	<u>12</u>	<u>10.0</u>
Total	120	100.0

\*N value changes from 1003 to 120 since only those respondents being a victim were eligible to answer this question.

TABLE 91

AGE OF VICTIMS BY HOME ENTERED AGAINST WISHES

<u>Homes Entered</u>	<u>60--69</u>		<u>Over 70</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	31	28.7	22	20.3	53	49.0
No	<u>26</u>	<u>24.0</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>27.0</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>51.0</u>
Total	57	52.7	51	47.3	108	100.0

\*N value changes from 1003 to 120 since only those respondents being a victim were eligible to answer this question. The twelve victims not responding to this question are not included in this comparison.

TABLE 92

SEX OF VICTIMS BY HOMES ENTERED AGAINST WISHES

<u>Home Entered</u>	<u>Male</u>		<u>Female</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	13	12.0	40	37.0	53	49.0
No	<u>20</u>	<u>18.6</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>32.4</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>51.0</u>
Total	33	30.6	75	69.4	108	100.0

\*N value changes from 1003 to 120 since only those respondents being a victim were eligible to answer this question. The twelve victims not responding to this question are not included in this comparison.

TABLE 93

RACE OF VICTIMS BY HOMES ENTERED AGAINST WISHES

<u>Home Entered</u>	<u>White</u>		<u>Black</u>		<u>Other</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	35	32.4	18	16.6	0	0.0	53	49.0
No	<u>32</u>	<u>29.6</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>19.5</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>1.9</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>51.0</u>
Total	67	62.0	39	36.1	2	1.9	108	100.0

\*N value changes from 1003 to 120 since only those respondents being a victim were eligible to answer this question. The twelve victims not responding to this question are not included in this comparison.

TABLE 94

VICTIMS THREATENED WITH HARM

<u>Threatened</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	18	15.0
No	84	70.0
No Response	<u>18</u>	<u>15.0</u>
Total	120	100.0

\*N vlaue changes from 1003 to 120 since only those respondents being a victim were eligible to answer this question.

TABLE 95

AGE OF VICTIMS BY VICTIMS THREATENED WITH HARM

<u>Threatened</u>	<u>60--69</u>		<u>Over 70</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	9	8.8	9	8.9	18	17.7
No	<u>45</u>	<u>44.1</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>38.2</u>	<u>84</u>	<u>82.3</u>
Total	54	52.9	48	47.1	102	100.0

\*N value changes from 1003 to 120 since only those respondents being a victim were eligible to answer this question. The eighteen victims not responding to this question are not included in this comparison.

TABLE 96

SEX OF VICTIMS BY VICTIMS THREATENED WITH HARM

Threatened	Male		Female		Total	
	N	%	N	%	N	%
Yes	7	6.9	11	10.8	18	17.7
No	25	24.5	59	57.8	84	82.3
Total	32	31.4	70	68.6	102	100.0

\*N value changes from 1003 to 120 since only those respondents being a victim were eligible to answer this question. The eighteen victims not responding to this question are not included in this comparison.

TABLE 97

RACE OF VICTIMS BY VICTIMS THREATENED WITH HARM

Threatened	White		Black		Other		Total	
	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
Yes	9	8.8	8	7.9	1	1.0	18	17.7
No	51	50.0	31	30.3	2	2.0	84	82.3
Total	60	58.8	39	38.2	3	3.0	102	100.0

\*N value changes from 1003 to 120 since only those respondents being a victim were eligible to answer this question. The eighteen victims not responding to this question are not included in this comparison.

TABLE 98

VICTIMS ATTACKED PHYSICALLY DURING OFFENSE

Attacked	N*	%
Yes	16	13.3
No	86	71.7
No Response	18	15.0
Total	120	100.0

\*N value changes from 1003 to 120 since only those respondents being a victim were eligible to answer this question.

TABLE 99

AGE OF VICTIMS BY VICTIMS ATTACKED PHYSICALLY DURING OFFENSE

<u>Attacked</u>	<u>60--69</u>		<u>Over 70</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	9	8.8	7	6.9	16	15.7
No	<u>47</u>	<u>46.0</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>38.3</u>	<u>86</u>	<u>84.3</u>
Total	56	54.8	46	45.2	102	100.0

\*N value changes from 1003 to 120 since only those respondents being a victim were eligible to answer this question. The eighteen victims not responding to this question are not included in this comparison.

TABLE 100

SEX OF VICTIMS BY VICTIMS ATTACKED PHYSICALLY DURING OFFENSE

<u>Attacked</u>	<u>Male</u>		<u>Female</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	8	7.8	8	7.9	16	15.7
No	<u>24</u>	<u>23.5</u>	<u>62</u>	<u>60.8</u>	<u>86</u>	<u>84.3</u>
Total	32	31.3	70	68.7	102	100.0

\*N vlaue changes from 1003 to 120 since only those respondents being a victim were eligible to answer this question. The eighteen victims not responding to this question are not included in this comparison.

TABLE 101

RACE OF VICTIMS BY VICTIMS ATTACKED PHYSICALLY DURING OFFENSE

<u>Attacked</u>	<u>White</u>		<u>Black</u>		<u>Other</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	7	6.9	8	7.8	1	1.0	16	15.7
No	<u>56</u>	<u>54.9</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>27.4</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2.0</u>	<u>86</u>	<u>84.3</u>
Total	63	61.8	36	35.2	3	3.0	102	100.0

\*N value changes from 1003 to 120 since only those respondents being a victim were eligible to answer this question. The eighteen victims not responding to this question are not included in this comparison.

TABLE 102

LOSS OF MONEY OR BELONGINGS TO RESPONDENTS

<u>Loss</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	86	71.7
No	23	19.2
No Response	<u>11</u>	<u>9.1</u>
Total	120	100.0

\*N value changes from 1003 to 120 since only those respondents being a victim are eligible to answer this question.

TABLE 103

AMOUNT OF DOLLAR LOSS, DAMAGES, MEDICAL EXPENSES INCURRED BY VICTIMS

<u>Dollar Loss</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>
Under \$50	35	40.7
\$50 to \$200	25	29.0
\$200 to \$1000	17	19.8
Over \$1000	9	10.5
No Response	<u>0</u>	<u>0.0</u>
Total	86	100.0

\*N value changes from 120 to 86 since only those victims who indicated a loss of money or belongings were eligible to answer this question.

TABLE 104

AGE OF VICTIMS BY AMOUNT OF DOLLAR LOSS

<u>Dollar Loss</u>	<u>60---69</u>		<u>Over 70</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>
Under \$50	16	45.7	19	54.3	35	40.7
\$50 to \$200	13	52.0	12	48.0	25	29.0
\$200 to \$1000	13	76.5	4	23.5	17	19.8
Over \$1000	<u>4</u>	<u>44.4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>55.6</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>10.5</u>
Total	46	53.5	40	46.5	86	100.0

Note: N value changes from 120 to 86 since only those victims who indicated a loss of money or belongings were eligible to answer this question.

TABLE 105

SEX OF VICTIMS BY AMOUNT OF DOLLAR LOSS

<u>Dollar Loss</u>	<u>Male</u>		<u>Female</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>
Under \$50	13	15.1	22	25.6	35	40.7
\$50 to \$200	6	7.0	19	22.0	25	29.0
\$200 to \$1000	6	7.0	11	12.8	17	19.8
Over \$1000	<u>1</u>	<u>1.2</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>9.3</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>10.5</u>
Total	26	30.3	60	69.7	86	100.0

Note: N value changes from 120 to 86 since only those victims who indicated a loss of money or belongings were eligible to answer this question.

TABLE 106

RACE OF VICTIMS BY AMOUNT OF DOLLAR LOSS

<u>Dollar Loss</u>	<u>White</u>		<u>Black</u>		<u>Other</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>
Under \$50	23	26.7	12	14.0	0	0.0	35	40.7
\$50 to \$200	15	17.4	10	11.6	0	0.0	25	29.0
\$200 to \$1000	11	12.8	5	5.8	1	1.2	17	19.8
Over \$1000	<u>8</u>	<u>9.3</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1.2</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0.0</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>10.5</u>
Total	57	66.2	28	32.6	1	1.2	86	100.0

Note: N value changes from 120 to 86 since only those victims who indicated a loss of money or belongings were eligible to answer this question.

TABLE 107

WERE POLICE NOTIFIED OF OFFENSE

<u>Notified Police</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	96	80.0
No	15	12.5
No Response	<u>9</u>	<u>7.5</u>
Total	120	100.0

\*N value changes from 1003 to 120 since only those respondents being a victim are eligible to answer this question.

TABLE 108

REASONS WHY RESPONDENTS DID NOT NOTIFY THE POLICE

<u>Reason</u>	<u>N*</u>	<u>%</u>
Too Frightened	0	0.0
Didn't think they would try to do anything	6	25.0
Didn't think they would be able to do anything	5	21.8
Didn't know what number to call	0	0.0
Other	6	25.0
No Response	<u>7</u>	<u>29.2</u>
Total	24	100.0

\*N value changes from 120 to 24 since only those respondents who did not notify the police were eligible to answer this question.

TABLE 109

AGE GROUP OF PERSON(S) WHO COMMITTED THE OFFENSE

<u>Age Group</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>
Adult	30	25.0
Child	3	2.5
Teenage	39	32.5
Don't Know	47	39.2
No Response	<u>1</u>	<u>.8</u>
Total	120	100.0

N value changes from 1003 to 120 since only those respondents being a victim were eligible to answer this question.

TABLE 110

AGE OF VICTIMS BY AGE GROUP OF PERSON(S) WHO COMMITTED THE OFFENSE

<u>Age Group</u>	<u>60---69</u>		<u>Over 70</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>
Adult	13	10.9	17	14.3	30	25.2
Child	1	.8	2	1.7	3	2.5
Teenage	20	16.8	19	16.0	39	32.8
Don't Know	<u>25</u>	<u>21.0</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>18.5</u>	<u>47</u>	<u>39.5</u>
Total	59	49.5	60	50.5	119	100.0

\*N value changes from 1003 to 120 since only those respondents being a victim were eligible to answer this question. One victim did not respond to this question.

TABLE 111

SEX OF VICTIMS BY AGE GROUP OF PERSON(S) WHO COMMITTED THE OFFENSE

<u>Age Group</u>	<u>Male</u>		<u>Female</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>
Adult	10	8.4	20	16.8	30	25.2
Child	2	1.7	1	.8	3	2.5
Teenage	13	11.0	26	21.8	39	32.8
Don't Know	<u>14</u>	<u>11.7</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>27.8</u>	<u>47</u>	<u>39.5</u>
Total	39	32.8	80	67.2	119	100.0

\*N value changes from 1003 to 120 since only those respondents being a victim were eligible to answer this question. One victim did not respond to this question.

TABLE 112

RACE OF VICTIMS BY AGE GROUP OF PERSON(S) WHO COMMITTED THE OFFENSE

<u>Age Group</u>	<u>White</u>		<u>Black</u>		<u>Other</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>
Adult	12	10.1	17	14.3	1	0.8	30	25.2
Child	2	1.7	1	0.8	0	0.0	3	2.5
Teenage	30	25.2	9	7.6	0	0.0	39	32.8
Don't Know	<u>35</u>	<u>29.4</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>8.4</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>1.7</u>	<u>47</u>	<u>39.5</u>
Total	79	66.4	37	31.1	3	2.5	119	100.0

\*N vlaue changes from 1003 to 120 since only those respondents being a victim were eligible to answer this quesiton. One victim did not respond to this question.

TABLE 113

TIME OF DAY OFFENSE HAPPENED

<u>Time of Day</u>	<u>N*</u>	<u>%</u>
Morning	15	12.5
Afternnon	38	31.7
Night	61	50.8
No Response	<u>6</u>	<u>5.0</u>
Total	120	100.0

\*N vlaue changes from 1003 to 120 since those respondents being a victim were eligible to answer this question.

TABLE 114

<u>Time of Day</u>	<u>AGE OF VICTIM BY TIME OF DAY OF OFFENSE</u>					
	<u>60--69</u>		<u>Over 70</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>
Morning	6	5.3	9	7.9	15	13.2
Afternoon	23	20.2	15	13.1	38	33.3
Night	<u>30</u>	<u>26.3</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>27.2</u>	<u>61</u>	<u>53.5</u>
Total	59	51.8	55	48.2	114	100.0

\*N value changes from 1003 to 120 since only those respondents being a victim were eligible to answer this question. The six victims not responding to this question are not included in this comparison.

TABLE 115

<u>Time of Day</u>	<u>SEX OF VICTIM BY TIME OF DAY OF OFFENSE</u>					
	<u>Male</u>		<u>Female</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>
Morning	3	2.6	12	10.6	15	13.2
Afternoon	9	7.9	29	25.4	38	33.3
Night	<u>25</u>	<u>21.9</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>31.6</u>	<u>61</u>	<u>53.5</u>
Total	37	32.4	77	67.6	114	100.0

\*N value changes from 1003 to 120 since only those respondents being a victim were eligible to answer this question. The six victims not responding to this question are not included in this comparison.

TABLE 116

RACE OF VICTIMS BY TIME OF DAY OF OFFENSE

<u>Time of Day</u>	<u>White</u>		<u>Black</u>		<u>Other</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>
Morning	7	6.2	8	7.0	0	0.0	15	13.2
Afternoon	20	17.5	17	14.9	1	0.9	38	33.3
Night	<u>48</u>	<u>42.1</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>9.6</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>1.8</u>	<u>61</u>	<u>53.3</u>
Total	75	65.8	36	31.5	3	2.7	114	100.0

\*N value changes from 1003 to 120 since only those respondents being a victim were eligible to answer this question. The six victims not responding to this question are not included in this comparison.

TABLE 117

WHEN OFFENSE HAPPENED TO RESPONDENTS

<u>Time Period</u>	<u>N*</u>	<u>%</u>
In the past twelve months	32	26.7
One to two years ago	32	26.7
Two to three years ago	22	18.3
Three to Five years ago	10	8.3
Over five years ago	19	15.8
No Response	<u>5</u>	<u>4.2</u>
Total	120	100.0

\*N value changes from 1003 to 120 only those respondents being a victim were eligible to answer this question.

TABLE 118

WHERE OFFENSE HAPPENED TO VICTIMS

<u>Location</u>	<u>N*</u>	<u>%</u>
In Apartment	9	7.5
In Home	59	49.2
In my Apartment Building	4	3.3
In another building or house	5	4.2
In public space in neighborhood	19	15.8
In Public elsewhere	22	18.3
Other	0	0.0
No Response	<u>2</u>	<u>1.7</u>
Total	120	100.0

\*N value changes from 1003 to 120. Only those respondents being a victim were eligible to answer this question.

TABLE 119

AGE OF VICTIMS BY WHERE OFFENSE HAPPENED

<u>Location</u>	<u>60--69</u>		<u>Over 70</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>
In Apartment	3	2.5	6	5.1	9	7.6
In Home	29	24.6	30	25.4	59	50.0
In Apartment Building	3	2.5	1	.9	4	3.4
In Another Building or house	3	2.5	2	1.7	5	4.2
In a public space in neighborhood	6	5.1	13	11.0	19	16.1
In Public Elsewhere	<u>13</u>	<u>11.0</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>7.7</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>18.7</u>
Total	57	48.2	61	51.8	118	100.0

\*N value changes from 1003 to 120 since only those respondents being a victim were eligible to answer this question. The two not responding to this question are not included in this comparison.

TABLE 120

<u>Location</u>	<u>SEX OF VICTIM BY WHERE OFFENSE HAPPENED</u>					
	<u>Male</u>		<u>Female</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>
In Apartment	2	1.7	7	5.9	9	7.6
In Home	17	14.4	42	35.6	59	50.0
In Apartment Building	2	1.7	2	1.7	4	3.4
In another building or house	2	1.7	3	2.5	5	4.2
In a public space in neighborhood	8	6.8	11	9.3	19	16.1
In public elsewhere	<u>7</u>	<u>6.0</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>12.7</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>18.7</u>
Total	38	32.3	80	67.7	118	100.0

\*N value changes from 1003 to 120 since only those respondents being a victim were eligible to answer this question. The two not responding to this question are not included in this comparison.

TABLE 121

<u>Location</u>	<u>RACE OF VICTIMS BY WHERE OFFENSE HAPPENED</u>							
	<u>White</u>		<u>Black</u>		<u>Other</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>
In Apartment	3	2.6	5	4.2	1	0.8	9	7.6
In Home	44	37.3	15	12.7	0	0.0	59	50.0
In Apartment Building	2	1.7	2	1.7	0	0.0	4	3.4
In another building or house	4	3.4	1	0.8	0	0.0	5	4.2
In a public space in neighborhood	12	10.2	5	4.2	2	1.7	19	16.1
In public elsewhere	<u>13</u>	<u>11.0</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>7.7</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0.0</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>18.7</u>
Total	78	66.2	37	31.3	3	2.5	118	100.0

\*N value changes from 1003 to 120 since only those respondents being a victim were eligible to answer this question. The two not responding to this question are not included in this comparison.

TABLE 122

TWO MAIN SOURCES OF INFORMATION CONCERNING CRIME

<u>Source</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>
Neighbors/Friends	120	11.9
Relatives	131	13.1
TV	704	70.2
Radio	469	46.8
Newspaper	<u>395</u>	<u>39.4</u>

\*Numbers and percentages do not equal totals  
due to multiple answers.

TABLE 123

RATING BY RESPONDENTS OF HOUSING IN THE CITY OF CHATTANOOGA

<u>Rating</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>
Excellent	317	31.6
Average	485	48.4
Poor	75	7.5
No Response	<u>126</u>	<u>12.5</u>
Total	1003	100.0

TABLE 124

RATING BY RESPONDENTS OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION IN THE CITY OF CHATTANOOGA

<u>Rating</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>
Excellent	216	21.5
Average	488	48.7
Poor	152	15.2
No Response	<u>147</u>	<u>14.6</u>
Total	1003	100.0

TABLE 125

RATING BY RESPONDENTS OF GOVERNMENT SUBSIDY  
PROGRAMS AVAILABLE IN THE CITY OF CHATTANOOGA

<u>Rating</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>
Excellent	179	17.8
Average	490	48.9
Poor	147	14.7
No Response	<u>187</u>	<u>18.6</u>
Total	1003	100.0

TABLE 126

RATING BY RESPONDENTS OF POLICE  
SERVICES IN THE CITY OF CHATTANOOGA

<u>Rating</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>
Excellent	386	38.5
Average	444	44.3
Poor	57	5.7
No Response	<u>116</u>	<u>11.5</u>
Total	1003	100.0

TABLE 127

RATING BY RESPONDENTS OF RECREATION AND  
SOCIAL SERVICES IN THE CITY OF CHATTANOOGA

<u>Rating</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>
Excellent	254	25.3
Average	483	48.2
Poor	122	12.1
No Response	<u>144</u>	<u>14.4</u>
Total	1003	100.0

TABLE 128  
 RATING BY RESPONDENTS OF EMPLOYMENT  
 SERVICES IN THE CITY OF CHATTANOOGA

<u>Rating</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>%</u>
Excellent	88	8.8
Average	406	40.5
Poor	305	30.4
No Response	<u>204</u>	<u>20.3</u>
Total	1003	100.0

APPENDIX F

SECURITY SHOPPING LIST

SECURITY SHOPPING LIST

<u>LOCKING DEVICES</u>	PRICE (Dollars)*	
High Security Dead Bolts	9.75	-- 12.75
Padlocks	1.19	-- 9.69
Door and Window Locks	1.29	-- 5.95
Door Chains	2.35	-- 4.95
Sliding Door Locks	3.95	-- 8.95
Night Latch Locks		6.98
Door Viewers	2.75	-- 3.19

PERSONAL SECURITY PRODUCTS

Gold Necklace Whistle		3.95
Purse Alarms	3.19	-- 3.50
Door Stop Alarm		5.75
Portable Alarm		5.95
Chain Lock Alarm		8.95
T.V. Alarm		29.50
Escort Spray Protection		4.98
Wall Safe		10.95
Motion Detector Burglar Alarm Systems	79.95	-- 3,000
Burglar Bars -- Windows	35.00	-- 75.00
Doors	35.00	-- 150.00
Lexan Glass -- Window		5.58
Heavy Duty Metal Doors		200.00 +
Guns -- 22 Caliber	38.00	200.00
38 Caliber	79.00	-- 225.00
Trained Guard Dog	500	-- 1500
Fencing -- Window Panel		35.00
Yard (per foot)	1.50	-- 2.10
Plus .Posts ( a piece)	10.00	-- 12.00
Outdoor Lighting -- Floodlights	4.29	-- 7.39
Photoelectric Floodlights	18.95	-- 150.00

INSURANCE

Apartment	75.00	-- 175.00
Homeowner	150.00	-- 250.00

\* Price excluding installation charge.

The University of Tennessee at Chattanooga is a  
Primary Campus of The University of Tennessee

EDWARD J. BOLING, President, UT

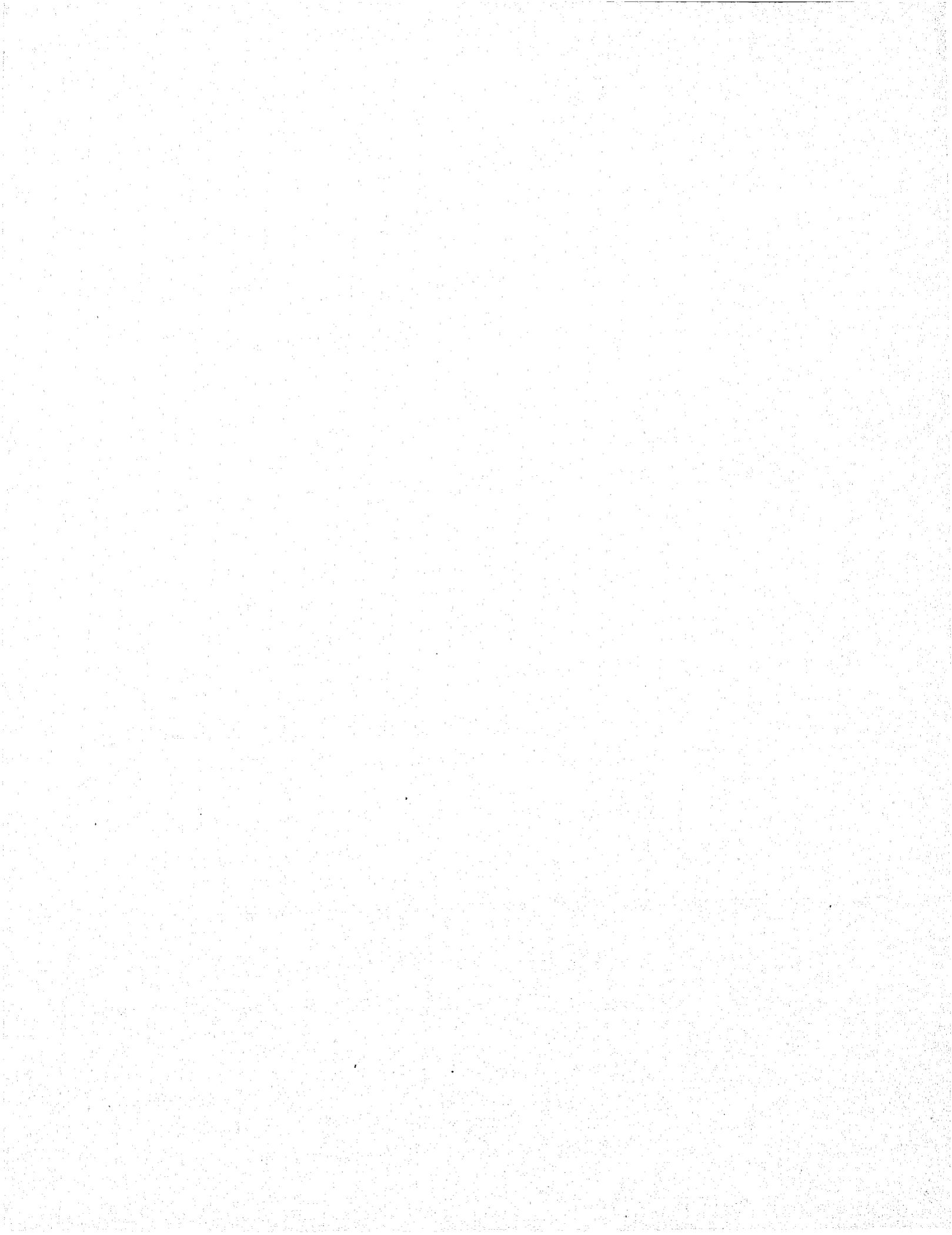
JAMES E. DRINNON, JR., Chancellor, UTC



The University of Tennessee does not discriminate on the basis of sex or on the basis of handicap in the education programs and activities which it operates, pursuant to the requirements of Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, Pub. L. 92-318, and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Pub. L. 93-112.

This policy extends to employment, admission, retention, and treatment by the University. Inquiries concerning Title IX or the Rehabilitation Act should be directed to Dr. Charles M. Temple. Charges of violation of the above policy should also be directed to Dr. Charles M. Temple, Vice-Chancellor for Administration.

The University also does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, religion or national origin.



**END**